Larson Ex. 13

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF MINNESOTA

SAFELITE GROUP, INC. AND SAFELITE SOLUTIONS LLC,

Civil Action No. 15-cv-1878 (SRN/SER)

Plaintiffs,

v.

MICHAEL ROTHMAN, in his official capacity as the Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Commerce,

Defendant.

SAFELITE'S RESPONSES AND OBJECTIONS TO DEFENDANT'S FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES

Pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure Plaintiffs Safelite Group, Inc. and Safelite Solutions, LLC (collectively, "Safelite" or "Plaintiffs") hereby submit their responses and objections to Defendant Michael Rothman's First Set of Interrogatories dated December 11, 2015 ("Interrogatories," and each individually an "Interrogatory").

GENERAL OBJECTIONS

Safelite makes the following general objections to Defendant's Interrogatories (the "General Objections"). These General Objections are applicable to, and are hereby incorporated by reference into, each of Safelite's specific responses to each of the specific Interrogatories. One or more of the General Objections may be specifically referred to in response to a particular Interrogatory for the purpose of clarity. The failure to specifically incorporate an objection, however, is not a waiver of the objection.

1. Safelite objects to each Interrogatory to the extent that it calls for information that is not reasonably accessible.

CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 3 of 69

2. Safelite objects to each Interrogatory to the extent it is overly broad or calls for information that is unduly burdensome to obtain.

3. Safelite objects to each Interrogatory to the extent it is vague, ambiguous, indefinite, or fails to describe the information requested with reasonable particularity, particularly in light of Defendant's failure to provide any definitions within the Interrogatories. The specific responses to be provided will be based upon Safelite's interpretation of the language used in the Interrogatories. Safelite reserves the right to further amend or supplement those responses in the event that Defendant asserts an interpretation that differs from Safelite's.

4. Safelite objects to each Interrogatory to the extent that it calls for information that is or will be the subject of expert testimony, the disclosure of which is not yet due.

5. Safelite objects to each Interrogatory to the extent that it is compound and joins subparts that seek information about discrete subjects, and therefore constitutes two or more Interrogatories under Rule 33(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

6. Safelite objects to the extent Defendant's Interrogatories are not limited by a relevant time period, and therefore impose an undue burden on Safelite.

7. Safelite objects to the Interrogatories to the extent that they seek information protected by the attorney-client privilege, the work product doctrine, common interest privilege, third-party confidentiality agreements or protective orders, or any other applicable privilege, immunity, or protection.

8. Safelite objects to each Interrogatory to the extent that it calls for information that is not relevant to the claim or defense of any party or not proportional to the needs of this case.

2

CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 4 of 69

9. Safelite objects to each Interrogatory to the extent that it purports to demand information that is not within the possession, custody or control of Safelite.

10. Safelite objects to each Interrogatory to the extent it calls for information that is (i) publicly available or is readily available to Defendant and/or (ii) can be obtained with less burden or expense from another source.

11. Safelite objects to each Interrogatory to the extent that it fails to comply with, or seeks to impose obligations in excess of, the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Safelite will respond to each Interrogatory in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

12. Safelite objects to any contention by Defendant that any response to any Interrogatory implies that information or documents responsive to such Interrogatory exist.

13. Safelite objects to each Interrogatory to the extent it presumes facts or mischaracterizes any position that Safelite has taken in this case. Nothing in these objections or responses shall be construed to imply that Safelite adopts such presumptions or characterizations.

14. These responses and objections and any information produced are provided without waiver of any objections as to the competency, relevance, materiality, privileged status or admissibility of any information as evidence.

15. Safelite expressly reserve the right to amend, revise or supplement these responses and objections at any time.

SPECIFIC OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES

INTERROGATORY NO. 1:

Identify each person you may call as a witness in this matter.

<u>RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 1</u>:

In addition to its General Objections, Safelite objects to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it is overly broad and unduly burdensome insofar as it asks Safelite to "[i]dentify each

3

CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 5 of 69

person" that Safelite "*may*" call as a witness in this action. Safelite further objects to this Interrogatory because it is premature. Safelite also objects to this Interrogatory because it purports to require the production of expert information in a manner inconsistent with the Amended Pretrial Scheduling Order entered by the Court on January 12, 2016.

Subject to the foregoing objections and the General Objections, Safelite states that it presently believes that it is likely to call the following fact witnesses at trial in light of the discovery record to date:

- Brian D. O'Mara
- Andrew J. Kipker
- Marty Fleischhacker
- T.J. Patton
- Rick Rosar
- Lisa Rosar
- Mike Reid
- Michael Schmaltz
- Gary Hart
- Chuck Lloyd
- Michael Rothman

For additional information regarding these individuals Safelite directs Defendant to the parties' Rule 26(a)(1) disclosures. Fact investigation and discovery are ongoing and Safelite expressly reserves the right to supplement or modify its responses and objections to this Interrogatory.

INTERROGATORY NO. 2:

For each expert witness, provide the information required by Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(2).

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 2:

In addition to its General Objections, Safelite objects to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it is premature. Safelite further objects to this Interrogatory as vague and ambiguous as to the phrase "[f]or each expert witness." Safelite also objects to this Interrogatory because it purports to require the production of expert information in a manner inconsistent with the Pretrial Scheduling Order entered by the Court on September 10, 2015. Subject to the foregoing objections and the General Objections, Safelite states that it will provide any expert disclosures required by Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 26(a)(2) in accordance with the schedule provided for in the Pretrial Scheduling Order.

INTERROGATORY NO. 3:

Identify all instances that Plaintiffs are aware of in which a Minnesota auto glass services provider collected payment from an insured customer for the difference between the amount the insurance company paid and the amount the glass services provider charged.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 3:

In addition to its General Objections, Safelite objects to this Interrogatory as overly broad because it seeks information without any limitation to the time period relevant to this action. Safelite further objects to this Interrogatory because it calls for information that is not within the possession, custody or control of Safelite. Specifically, only non-Network glass repair shops may seek reimbursement directly from the policyholder for the difference between what the insurance company will pay and what the insured customer is charged. By definition, Safelite does not have a contractual relationship with non-Network shops, and Safelite does not have access to every shop's billing policies and practices. Safelite also objects to this Interrogatory as

CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 7 of 69

unduly burdensome. There are hundreds of non-Network glass repair shops in Minnesota— Safelite cannot practicably monitor all of them to determine which are exercising their right to collect balances from policyholders.

Subject to the foregoing objections and the General Objections, Safelite states that many glass repair shops have not entered into a Network Participation Agreement with Safelite, and therefore can charge policyholders more than what the insurance company deems a fair and reasonable price. In instances where such "non-Network shops" charge the customer more than the price that the insurance company has established as fair and reasonable, the non-Network shops may seek the balance from the customer. Safelite is aware that many such non-Network shops explicitly provide on their invoices that if the insurance company does not make full payment of the invoice, the customer will be liable for the full amount of the balance. Safelite is also aware that some non-Network shops provide on their invoices in full. For examples of such invoices, Safelite directs Defendant to Exhibits A-C to the Declaration of Brian D. O'Mara in Further Support of Plaintiffs' Motion for a Preliminary Injunction, *see* Docket No. 44, as well as the documents produced by Onsite Auto Glass, LLC and Kirchner Body Shop in response to the subpoenas served by Plaintiffs on December 22, 2015.

Fact investigation and discovery are ongoing and Safelite expressly reserves the right to supplement or modify its responses and objections to this Interrogatory.

INTERROGATORY NO. 4:

Identify all instances that Plaintiffs are aware of in which a Minnesota auto glass services provider attempted to collect payment from an insured customer for the difference between the amount the insurance company paid and the amount the glass services provider charged.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 4:

Safelite incorporates and restates its objections and responses to Interrogatory No. 3.

INTERROGATORY NO. 5:

Identify any instance in which Plaintiffs or an affiliated glass service provider suffered an adverse impact from providing the disclosure required by Minn. Stat. § 72A.201, subd. 6(14).

<u>RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 5</u>:

In addition to its General Objections, Safelite objects to this Interrogatory as overly broad and unduly burdensome because it seeks information without any limitation to the time period relevant to this action. Safelite further objects to this Interrogatory as vague and ambiguous as to the phrases "affiliated glass service provider" and "adverse impact." Safelite also objects to this Interrogatory to the extent it calls for information from third party glass service providers that is not within the possession, custody or control of Safelite. Safelite further objects to this Interrogatory to the extent it calls for information that is or will be the subject of expert testimony, the disclosure of which is not yet due.

Subject to the foregoing objections and the General Objections, Safelite states that forcing Safelite to tell policyholders that Minnesota law "prohibits me from pressuring you to choose a particular vendor," sends a message to policyholders that Safelite is disfavored and has been deemed untrustworthy by Minnesota law. Forcing Safelite to convey this self-demeaning message unduly interferes with its constitutional right to engage in commercial speech with its customers by casting unwarranted suspicion on Safelite's professional integrity without any corresponding benefit to those customers.

Fact investigation and discovery are ongoing and Safelite expressly reserves the right to supplement or modify its responses and objections to this Interrogatory.

INTERROGATORY NO. 6:

State the number of instances in which Plaintiffs have disciplined an employee for deviating from an approved script in handling calls with Minnesota insureds from 2012 to present.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 6:

In addition to its General Objections, Safelite objects to this Interrogatory as overly broad and unduly burdensome. Specifically, Safelite does not code or otherwise organize its employee records based on whether such employees have followed (or not followed) the appropriate scripts for handling calls with Minnesota insureds. Accordingly, the information requested is not readily accessible for Safelite, and could only be accessed (if at all) through a piecemeal review of thousands of employee records. Safelite further objects to this Interrogatory as vague and ambiguous as to the term "disciplined."

Subject to the foregoing objections and the General Objections, Safelite states that the scripts that Safelite Solutions uses when it communicates with policyholders are developed with each insurer to ensure that the scripts accurately convey information to policyholders about their insurance company's glass program. Safelite Solutions trains its customer service representatives on the importance of following the appropriate scripts. Safelite Solutions also monitors its personnel on script compliance and, when necessary, trains them further. In addition, first-notice-of-loss calls are subject to live monitoring both by Safelite Solutions supervisory personnel and by the insurance company clients on whose behalf the scripts are developed. Customer service representatives also sign a document in which they acknowledge that they must adhere to insurance company scripting as a condition of their employment. To the extent it occurs, Safelite does not condone non-compliance with approved scripts by its customer service representatives.

INTERROGATORY NO. 7:

Describe how Plaintiffs set the compensation of their employees who handle contact with insureds or with independent auto glass service providers, including whether any portion of the compensation paid is conditioned upon success in referring an insured to a particular provider or class of providers, or in obtaining an agreement from a service provider to pricing terms.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 7:

In addition to its General Objections, Safelite objects to this Interrogatory as seeking irrelevant information because Defendant has offered no reason why Plaintiffs' methods of compensating their employees have any bearing on any of the claims or defenses at issue in this action. Subject to the foregoing objections and the General Objections, Safelite states that call center employees of Safelite Solutions who handle contact with insureds or with auto glass service providers are paid on an hourly basis. Such employees' compensation is not contingent upon success in referring insureds to a particular provider or class of providers, or in obtaining an agreement from a provider to pricing terms.

INTERROGATORY NO. 8:

Identify all legal proceedings or arbitrations in Minnesota or involving Minnesota insureds in which an employee of either Plaintiff has testified on behalf on an insurance company.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 8:

In addition to its General Objections, Safelite objects to this Interrogatory as vague and ambiguous as to the phrase "on behalf on an insurance company." Safelite further objects to this Interrogatory because the phrase "involving Minnesota insureds" is vague, overly broad, and unduly burdensome. Subject to the foregoing objections and the General Objections, Safelite states that Safelite Solutions has provided affidavits for arbitrations involving insurance company clients. A collection of those affidavits will be produced to Defendant in connection

CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 11 of 69

with the pending administrative matter captioned *In the Matter of Safelite Solutions, LLC*, OAH Docket No 60-1004-32400.

DATED: January 20, 2016

/s/ Richard D. Snyder

Richard D. Snyder (#191292) Emily Unger (#393459) **FREDRIKSON & BYRON, P.A.** 200 South Sixth Street Suite 4000 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Phone: (612) 492-7000 Fax: (612) 492-7077 rsnyder@fredlaw.com eunger@fredlaw.com

Jay P. Lefkowitz, P.C.* Danielle Sassoon* Steven J. Menashi* **KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP** 601 Lexington Avenue New York, NY 10022 Telephone: (212) 446-4800 Facsimile: (212) 446-6460 jay.lefkowitz@kirkland.com danielle.sassoon@kirkland.com

*admitted pro hac vice

ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFFS Safelite Group, Inc. and Safelite Solution LLC CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 12 of 69

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF MINNESOTA

SAFELITE GROUP, INC. AND SAFELITE SOLUTIONS LLC,

Civil Action No. 15-cv-1878 (SRN/SER)

Plaintiffs,

v.

MICHAEL ROTHMAN, in his official capacity as the Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Commerce,

Defendant.

VERIFICATION

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

I, Brian O'Mara, am Vice President Client Service Delivery at Safelite Solutions

) ss.

LLC/Safelite Group, Inc. I have read the forgoing Responses and Objections to Defendant

Michael Rothman's First Set of Interrogatories (the "Responses"). I verify under penalty of

perjury that the foregoing Responses and the facts recited therein are frue and correct to the best

of my knowledge, information, and belief.

Notary Public

N/+ My Commission Expires:

Subscribed and sworn to before me

On the 5th day of February, 2016.

Larson Ex. 14

Meiers Oil & Towing		1-701-628	3-2046	p.1
CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM	Document 84	Filed 07/18/16	Page 14 of 69)

NITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF MINNESOTA

)

_ _

SAFELITE GROUP, INC. AND SAFELITE SOLUTIONS, LLC,) Case No.: 15-cv-1878) (SRN/SER))
Plaintiffs,))) Declaration of Richard D. Soltau
VS.) in support of Defendant's Memorandum Opposing
Michael Rothman, in his official capacity as) Plaintiffs' Motion for Summary
Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of	Judgment
Commerce,)
Defendants.))

Under penalty of perjury, Richard D. Soltau states as follows:

1. I am the President of American Auto Glass Incorporated. My company repairs and replaces automobile glass and is located in Bemidji, Minnesota. We have been in business for approximately 18 years. Except as otherwise noted, I make this declaration of my own knowledge.

2. Many years ago, I worked with an organization out of Nebraska called Neon Claims Advantage. The owners of Neon convinced me to allow them to handle collections of my invoices with insurance companies. My understanding and expectation was that they would be collecting from the insurance companies only. They were never authorized to balance bill or otherwise pursue additional payments from my customers. I have never balanced billed a customer in the entire time that I have been in business and I have never have allowed anyone acting on my behalf to do that. For customers with insurance, the only amounts that they are responsible for are their deductibles, if they have deductibles. I deal directly with the insurance companies to handle any short paid invoices. That is what Neon was to do on my behalf.

3. I have been provided copies of two invoices and two letters from Neon to a customer of my company. The letters were from December 2007 and the invoices were from 2005 and 2006. I understand that these documents have been submitted to the Court. I have not seen these documents prior to when they were provided to me as part of this lawsuit. I did not authorize Neon to pursue my customer for the amounts American Family owed to me.

4. Because I was unhappy with Neon's services, I terminated our relationship with Neon and shortly afterward Neon went out of business. The owners of the company seemed to vanish after it shut down because I was not able to make contact with them and no one else that I knew who was working with Neon was able to make contact either.

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Meiers Oil & Towing	1-701-628-2046	p.2
CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM	Documen# 84/ Filed 07/18/16 Page 15 of 69	
Executed on: $7 - 14 - 2016$	Document 84/ Filed 07/18/16 Page 15 of 69 By: Software	
	Richard D. Soltau	

Larson Ex. 15

.

1

1

F	1006 ROBER ALEXANDRI PHONE:(320) 763-572) BODY INC. T STREET NE A, MN 56308 14 FAX:(320) 763-5796 SAUTO@WISPER-WIRELESS.COM	•
	FINAL	BILL	
			06/17/2013 10:57 /
Owner			
Owner: Address:		Work/Day: Home/Evening:	
City State Zip:	Alexandria, MN 58308-3207	FAX:	
Control Information	$ \longrightarrow $		
Ciaim # : Loss Date/Time: Deductible:		insured Policy # : Loss Type:	Comprehensive
Company Contact: Address:	AMERICAN FAMILY INS AMERICAN FAMILY INS P O BOX 182277 Columbus, OH 43218-2277	Work/Day: FAX:	
Claim Rep:	SAFELITE SOLUTIONS		
Inspection	۵۰۹ <u></u>		
Inspection Date:	06/17/2013 10:57 AM	inspection Type:	
Appraiser Name:	Um fearing	Appraiser License # :	
Rapelrer	2019. <u></u>		
Repairer: Address:	ROB'S AUTO BODY INC 1006 ROBERT ST NE ALEXANDRIA, MN 56308	Work/Day:	TIM FEARING (320)763-5724 (320)763-5796
Repair Start Date/Time: Repair Complete Date/Time: Target Complete Date/Time:	06/18/2013 02:45 PM	Vehicle Drop Off Date/Time: Vehicle Pick Up Date/Time: Days To Repair:	
Vehicle			
1006 Cadillac CTS 3.6 4 DR Sedan Icyl Gasoline 3.6 5 Speed Automatic	IN26'13 619882'		
Lie Expire:		Lic State: VIN:	
Prod Date: Veh insp# :		Mileage: Mileage Type:	Actual
Condition: Ext. Color: Ext. Refinish:	SILVER	. Code: Int. Color: Int. Refinish:	
\$/18/2013 03:12 PM			Page

2008 Cadilac CTS 3.6 4 DR Sedan Calm # : REFERRAL # 456697____

¢,

Options

ŧ

AM/FM CD Player	Air Conditioning	Alarm System
Aluminum/Alloy Wheels	Anti-Lock Brakes	Automatic Dimming Mirror
Bose Sound System	Cargo/Trunk Net	Center Console
Cruise Control	Dual Airbags	Dual Zone Auto A/C
Fog Lights	Head Airbags	Heated Power Mirrors
ntermittent Wipers	Keyless Entry System	Leather Seats
eather/Wood Steer Wheel	Lighted Entry System	OnStar System
Overhead Console	Power Brakes	Power Door Locks
Power Drivers Seat	Power Steering	Power Windows
Rear Window Defroster	Ram Trunk-L/Gate Release	Side Airbags
Strg Wheel Radio Control	Tachometer	Theit Deterrent System
Tilt Steering Wheel	Tinted Glass	Traction Control System
Trip Computer	Wood Interior Trim	XM Satellite Radio

Damag	05											
Line	Ор	Guide	MC	Description		MFR.Part No	X	Price	ADJ%	B%	Hours	R
	NG	nd Winds 143 144	b <u>leid</u>	Windshield,\$ Seatant Kit,V		NAGS DW14 Replace Eco		\$232.80 \$25.00°	-10.00		2.4 INC	SM SM
<u>Kanual</u> 3	Ρ	9. Items		FINAL BILL		Check .						SM
Estima	ite To	tal & Ent	ries					,,,,		hairaí ^{Ch} . <u>100.90</u> 0	ىرىمى مەمەر بىرىنىتىن بىر تېرىزىن بىرىنى	
Other Pr	aria								i7.80			
Line Iter								\$2	3.28-		\$234.52	
rans a Tax On I		ial Total Only				@ 6.8	75%	•			\$16.12	
Labor				Rato	Replace Hrs	Repair Hrs	Total Hrs					
Shoet N	letai (SM)		\$47.00	2.4		2.4	\$112.80				
Mech/E		E)		\$65.00								
Frame (Refinisi				\$70.00 \$54.00								
Paint M				\$34.00								
		1007-0000-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2.4	Hours		\$112		
Lebor T	otal											
Grose T	otal	rctible					•			\$383 N	1.44 0118-	

Alternate Parts Y/00/00/00/00/00 CUM 00/00/00/00/00 Zip Code: 56308 Audatex Host

Audatex Estimating 7.0.019 ES 06/18/2013 03:12 PM REL 7.0.019 DT 06/01/2013 DB 06/15/2013 Copyright (C) 2013 Audatex North America, Inc.

08/18/2013 03:12 PM

Pege 2 of 3

CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 19 of 69

2008 Cadillac CTS 3.8 4 DR Seder Claim # : REFERRAL # 466687

06/17/2013 10:57 AM

THIS ESTIMATE HAS BEEN PREPARED BASED ON THE USE OF ONE OR MORE CRASH PARTS SUPPLIED BY A SOURCE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURER OF YOUR MOTOR VEHICLE. WARRANTIES APPLICABLE TO THESE REPLACEMENT PARTS ARE PROVIDED BY THE PARTS MANUFACTURER OR DISTRIBUTOR RATHER THAN BY THE MANUFACTURER OF YOUR VEHICLE. A PERSON WHO FILES A CLAIM WITH INTENT TO DEFRAUD OR HELPS COMMIT A FRAUD AGAINST AN INSURER IS GUILTY OF A CRIME.

Op Codes

- User-Entered Value
 EC = Replace Economy
 ET = Partial Replace Labor
 TE = Partial Replace Price
 L = Refinish
 TT = Two-Tone
 BR = Blend Refinish
 CG = Chipguard
 AA = Appearance Allowance
- E = Replace OEM OE = Replace PXN OE Srpls EP = Replace PXN PM= Replace PXN Reman/Rebit PC = Replace PXN Reconditioned SB = Sublet Repair 1 = Repair RI = R & I Assambly RP = Related Prior Damage
- NG = Replace NAGS UE = Replace OE Surplus EU = Replace Recycled UM= Replace Reconditioned UC = Replace Reconditioned N = Additional Labor IT = Partial Repair P = Check



This report contains propriatary information of Audatex and may not be disclosed to any third party (other than the insured, claimant and others on a need to know basis in order to effectuate the claims process) without Audatex's prior written consent.

Copyright (C) 2013 Audatex North America, Inc. Audatex Estimating is a trademark of Audatex North America, Inc.

05/16/2013 03:12 PM

Page 3 of 3

O	namia Service Cen Main Street PO BOX		Repair Order # 0	059459
 Your col	Onamia, MN 56359 320 5324985 IPLETE AUTOMOTIV	'E CENTER!	Date: 6/18/2013 Orig Est #:	Page 1 of 1 Center : 2
Customer : Address : City : WAHKON, MN :	56388-	Vehicle : 2006 Chevrolet Si License : YAX4079 VIN :	lverado 3500 p Colf :	244919
Home : Celi : () -	Ext : Ext :	Fleet #: Engine : V8-403 6.6L DSL Mileage :	Trans Sub :	
Teah Job Detectiption City Part Number	Part Description	Resson for Replacement	Labor	Perts Subtotal Price
20 Mindshield Seplacement 1.00 1.00	WINDSHIELD WINDSHIELD SEALED	R		98,97 316,47 73,97 25,00

JUN20'13 615983

WARRANTY INFORMATION All other products and workmanship are warranted for 12 months or 12000 miles from the date of Installation. All parts shown are now unless otherwise specified. I hereby anthorize yos and/or your specta to contact me 6 regarding the products and services provided. An express mechanic's lien is hereby granted. I acknowledge receipt of a copy of this repair order. Warranty work must be preformed in our shop if you are within 25 miles of us. If you are more than 25 miles you must contact 8-800-452-NAPA to obtain warranty service, failure to do so may result in us being unable to reimburse you.

y

Signature X

S.q

3206327693

_____

\$0.00
\$0.00
\$0.00
\$318.47
\$13.68
\$330.15
\$0.00
\$330.15
CONTRACTOR OF STREET, S

Labor :

Parts :

miX q

454:40 18 13 04:42p

\$117.50

\$198.97

CONFIDENTIAL

CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 21 of 69

	CHOICE AUTOGLASS
	820 11th St E
. N	Suite 101
	WILLISTON, ND 58801
(701)	572-9320 / Fax (701) 572-9321
	Fed. ID# 454209284

Safelite Solutions P O Box 182277 Columbus, OH 43218-2277

inv. 8	90092443	Oslo	06/20/2013
Cust #	SAFELIE	8ibcede	001
90.	458287	Sold By	
Fed. Tax #		insti By	

Windom, MN 56101

A #51.	2010	f.ánkæ	FORD		Policy #]				
Modej	F SERIES FI	50	Body Style	2 DOOR SUPER CAB	Author- ized By	safi	elite		•	
Lic. #			V.LN.	1FTFX1EV6AKC19454	Cipim #	Ţ		LOSS DATE	06/16/20	13
Hanse	(605) 553-00	53	Baa, Phane	() -	Damage/ Couse	Ro	ck from Road - No	one at fa	uit	
QN.	Part	47GTYN Windshield (str contr)(W/Third Visor Frit) Labor 2.80 hours			Block Sk	ZÆ	List	Price	Τσ	tai
	F SERIES F150 Body Sym 2 DOOR SUPER C. V1N 1FTFX1EV6AKC19 (605) 553-0053 Bias. () - Pat Description DW01747(GTYN Windshield (str contr)(W/Third Visor Frit) LABOR Labor 2.80 hours HAH000448 2.5 Fast-Cure Unethane, Dam, Primer 70 00 JUN21'13 61 7062 SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS and comparison to be a specified, and is not askey glazad diver the understanding that this matched with not be glazad in a "matantitue local mer Product Safety Commasion. All merchandes returned for each wey be subject to restore the special orders or cut flat glaza.)(W/Third Visor Fril)	37.3	x 70	310.85	217.€		1 7.6 0
				Dam Odman			20.00	128.8		30.00
		2,5 Fast-C	Cure Uredy	ine, Dam, Primer			30.00	30.0	Ju	30.00
					••〕】 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 199					
			JUN21	13 61 7062						
ntumuututaataa		ottotel and supplied and a supplied of the supplicits of the supplicits of the supplicits of the supplied of t		SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS				Labor	<u> </u>	128.80
8 is sold a Consume condition.	sith the understanding or Product Eastely Com , authorized for return,	that this mak mission. All n eccompanies	exist with not be exclused as as) by this second	i glazad in a "hazardous location" as def burned for covil: spinod or exchange mu	ned by the al be in mealanbi	8		Subtotal Tax Total		376.40 17.33 393.73
275 (CT (Fax****		0000001 ⁻¹⁰⁰¹⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰	annalatan yanada yanya ani	The along total the b		charlend :	with Tog kind and guality	Balance		393.73
RECEN	/ed By.	the office of the second sector of the second sector of the second sector of the second sector of the second se	uter for the state of the state	and Fauthorize my lou directly for the glass r	prance Company	to pay	CHOICE AUTOGLASS	112 TO 12 TO		

101-572-9321

. . . --

SeligotuA eciod

CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 22 of 69

lun 10	2013 13:54 GREEN	WALD POSTOFFIC	E	32	098735	513			p.2	
лч,	•	Nathe's Bo	dr.sl	for			•	-		
	· , ·	P.O. Dox 96 * Greens	vald MN	56333	;					
-	•	Cell 320.26	7.7937				. 7			
					•	DATE	- /a/	14	1/2	
							:	-4	Anna	~
	Mehool	STATE MA	۹.			DATE		angang sa		1,000
						PRO	MISED			
			<u> </u>		1	PHO				
	Shipper in Pr	on Elehan					Qh. so	2~5	51-919	Ż
<u> </u>	logio bay Ti	for Noto	ya	341	. Ol	<u> 2</u>	i di			-
			• استوبات البرون والمستور المراجع							
EOFCAR DEA	Cell 32 AME. DDRE ITY Methode STATE M ISURED BY ADJUSTED Shipper in from Eller Ollogue Bay Tiffin M Collogue Bay Tiffin M EDOV TYPE PO FS-5 1994 EPLACE DESCRIPTION OF REPAIRS & REPLACEMENT X W/S 644.00 Less BOOK 2 Parts 516.00 Labor 47.00 Labor 47.00 John 35.47 F-reight 105.00 BOK May 80.00	BOOY TYPE		Licen	SE No.		MOYOR	Mas.	MILEA.	G
NAME ADDRE		PARTI	AND	MATERIA		LANO	Я	REFINIS		
N N						<u> </u>				-
<u>↓ </u>		/0 483	516	α			7	0		***
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				•	t	Î	Jelfannet		100
1	Parts 516	$\mathcal{O}\mathcal{O}$				İ –		<b>R.A.</b>		
1					•					
759	States Tal 35.	47				ŀ	·			
10	Freight 105	. 00					1		<b>ا</b>	
	Box Brig 80	, 00				<b>L</b>	I STATICAL			-
<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,	<b> </b>		命制制	2000000.00	gib sa
4	\$783	.47 Total				<b>-</b>	1	<b>i</b>	t	-
<b>}</b>						<u> </u>				-
	Kailla and Mar ( 44	77361/			[		<u> </u>			1990
+	Hannet Dura	10 RTH					<u> </u>		<u>}</u>	
· ·	Naggs Dwo	a 60 01 a		<b>†</b>	<u>,</u>	1				1000
	Custon Sig	2 Alexand			la	I.		ľ		
		and the second			1	ŀ		ŕ	*	~
1	And Com a liter GI	1/13			0					_
1	V									
1	Dave North.								Į	
						<b>_</b>		L		ille:
	THAT ON 2	<u>c1539/</u>		<b></b>			<u> </u>	<b>.</b>		-
	WORK SUB-LET					<b>_</b>	4	ļ	Į	-
	Townwa	,				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		_	
imete is toore vahich coer	at syldent on first inconction may be w	ncovered. Therefore								
hich wore a							SALES	YAX	8	
hich wore as impea does   notica. This	) entimate is good for o partod of 70 day	<b>12.</b>					•	AND		ionali

CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 23 of 69

έξ. Μγ	SKE's	Auto Bo	dy .		
FINAL B	Too N. A Moose Phone #	Arrowhead Lan Lake, MN 6576 (: (218) 485-43: (218) 485-4332	14 17 32	Customer I Report No: Claim #: Assign No:	4395
Vehicle Information			Accid	ent Location	
2008 Ford Focus Style: 4D SED SE/SES Color: Color Code:	Moose Lake, MN 5 Home Phone: (218) Work Phone: (218)	) -	Phone	:#1: -	
Production Date: /0	Fax #: (218) -	_	• • • • •	<b>#2:</b> -	
License: State: MN	Insured -		<u>Ciaim</u>	ant -	
Miles Out: 0	Home Phone: (218	) _	Homa	Phone: (218) -	
Condition:	Work Phone: (218)	•		Phone: (218) -	
Estimator:	Fax #: (218) -		Fax #	(218) -	
insurance Company	<u>insurance inform:</u> Adjuster: Claim #: Policy #:	<u>ntion</u>	<u>Appro</u>	<u>lical Company</u>	
Phone #: -	Deductible: \$0.00		Phone	) #: -	
Fax #: -	Claim Rep:		Fax#	•	
Date Assigned: 5/8/2013	Date of Loss: 5/8/2		ويسيبا فالالتين ويرجأ ومأوم مطاورته ويسترو	of Inspection: 5/8/20	
Description of Work		art Number	Price	Labor Pal	nt Oth
1841.4mm/s174171 Ps #4 # (P)?			A		
1 * Replace Windshield, List 448.10 - II Other operations	0 % ≖401.49 D [*]	W01694GTY	\$401.49 *		2447 509 maniau
<i>Other operations</i> 2 * Labor2.5/Hits At 47= 117.50 3 * Replace kit 2: 25.00、	0 % ≖401.49 D'	W01894GTY	\$25.00 *		\$117.50° nontaxe
1 * Replace Windshield, List 448.10 - 1 Other operations 2 * Labor2.5/Hirs At 47= 117.50		W01694GTY	•	and Magnum a	\$117.50° nontaxe
1 * Replace Windshield, List 446.10 - 1 <i>Other operations</i> 2 * Labor2.5/Hits At 47= 117.50 3 * Replace kit 2 25.00			\$25.00 *	Hours	Rate Total
1 * Replace Windshield, List 446.10 - 1 Other operations 2 * Labor2.5 Hirs At 47= 117.50 3 * Replace kit 2 25.00 4 * referal # 337848		Sub Totals	\$25.00 * \$426.49 \$	Hours	Rate Tota \$426.49
1 * Replace Windshield, List 448.10 - 1 <i>Other operations</i> 2 * Labor2.5/Hits At 47= 117.50 3 * Replace kit 2 25.00		Sub Totais OEM Parts Misc Non-	\$25.00 * \$426.49 s -Taxed	₩₩₩₩₩ <u>₩</u> ₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩	\$426.49 \$117.50
1 * Replace Windshield, List 446.10 - 1 Other operations 2 * Labor2.5/Hits At 47= 117.50 3 * Replace kit 2 25.00 4 * referal # 337848		Sub Totals	\$25.00 * \$426.49 6 -Taxed \$4	Hours 126.49 @ 6.87509	Rate Total \$426.49 \$117.50

#### MAY14'13 590975

5/8/13 UST and

Estimate based on MOVATE CRASH ESTIMATING GUIDE. Unless otherwise noted all items are derived from the Guide. NAGS Part Numbers and Benchmark Prices are provided by National Auto Glass Specifications. Labor operation times listed on the line with the NAGS information are MOTOR suggested labor operation times. NAGS labor operation times are not included. Guide used is (DR2.IK08). 1/13 * Indicates Estimator's Judoment T Indicates Taxed Item

> CCC Comp-Est - A product of CCC Information Services Inc. Page 1 of 1

Final dill

Custo			Yehicle: :				Job Number	: 12925
Line	<b></b>	Oper	Description	Part Number	Qty	Externise Price \$	Labor	Pain
1	QUARTER	PANEL						
2	۰.	Repi j	T On glass Volkswagen	101845041M	1	302.95	2.2	
3	#	Rept (	ylasie H/M kit		1	30.00		
			and the second design of the s	SUBTOTALS		332.96	2.2	0.

Preliminary Estimate

#### **ESTIMATE TOTALS**

Category	Busis		Rata	Coat \$
Parts			and the second	332.96
Body Labor	2.2 hrs	¢	\$ 47.00 /hr	103.40
Schutzl				435.36
Sales Tax	\$ 332.96	¢	7.6250 %	25.39
Grand Total				461.75
Deductible				0,00
CUSTOMER PAY	م من			0.00
INSURANCE PAY		900-1993/ <u>40</u> 3		461.75

Reering Auto Body, takes great care to ensure that every repair meets your satisfaction.

The labor performed by Roering Auto Body is guaranteed against any defect in workmanship for as long as you own your car.

Roering Auto Body guarantees that for as long as you own your vehicle, Roering will, at its expense, correct or repair all defects which are attributable to defective or faulty workmanship in the repairs stated on the repair invoice, unless caused by or damaged resulting from unreasonable use, improper maintenance or care of vehicle, and rust and/or corrision.

This guarantee covers labor only and does not apply to parts, materals or equipment which may be covered by manfacturer's warranty.

MN ST 60A.955 - A PERSON WHO FILES A CLAIM WITH INTENT TO DEFRAUD OR HELPS COMMIT A FRAUD AGAINST AN INSURER IS GUILTY OF A CRIME.



5/17/2013 10:28:54 AM

076657

Page Z

CONFIDENTIAL

CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 25 of 69

Date: 5/ 6/2013 03:06 PM Estimate ID: 42323 Estimate Version: 0 Preliminary Profile ID: * HAGEN'S DEFAULT

# Hagen's Auto Body Inc.

2800 LYNDALE AVE S, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55408 (612) 872-6671 Fax: (612) 872-1738 Tax ID: 41-0858119

Damage Assessed By: PAUL HAGEN

Description: 2010 Jeep Liberty Sport

_ ~ ~*

۰.

ł

1

1

Type of Loss:	Windshield	
Date of Loss:	4/24/2013	
Deductible:	NONE )	
Claim Number	611225)	
Owner:		
Telephone:		

.

Mitchell Service: 911031



	Body Sty		Lit	Drive Train:	3.7L inj 6 Cyl 4WD	
	VI OEM/AL Optior	ns: P/ Ri Al Al Si Al	SSENGER AIRBAG, DRIVER AIRBAG, POWER LOCK FAR WINDOW DEFOGGER, MANUAL AIR CONDITION, ITI-LOCK BRAKE SYS., TRACTION CONTROL, FOG L IXILIARY INPUT, SATELLITE RADIO, 4WD OR AWD, F DE AIRBAGS, ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM, AUTOMATIC HE/ MFM STEREO CD/MP3 PLAYER, ELECTRONIC STABI TERIOR AIR FILTER, KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM, POW WER HEATED EXTERIOR MIRRORS, REAR WINDOW	TILT STEERING COI IGHTS, ALUM/ALLOY RONT AIR DAM, TINT ADLIGHTS, SIDE HEA LITY CONTROL, FRO VER DISC BRAKES	OWER STEERING LUXN WHEELS ED GLASS D CURTAIN AIRBAGS	
n.	Cata: I	-	Line Item		Part Type/	Dollar

Line Item	Entry Number	Labor Type	Operation	Line Item Description	Part Type/ Part Number	Dollar Amount	Labor Units
	100405	Contractor and the	REMOVE/REPLACE	W/Shield Glass	DW01723GBN	318.20	2.3 #
2	144444	4=0		Line Discount %29.00	•	92.28-	
3	900500	GLS *	REMOVE/REPLACE	W/Shield Adhesive	" QUAL REPL PART	25.00 *	0.0"

* - Judgment Item

# - Labor Note Applies

# MAY13'13 589688

ESTIMATE RECALL NUMBER: 05/01/2013 09:22:32 42323 Mitchell Data Version: OEM: MAR_19_V MAPP:MAR_13_V 7.1.137

Software Version:

Copyright (C) 1994 - 2013 Mitchell International **All Rights Reserved** 

Page 1 of 3

CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 26 of 69

Date: 5/ 6/2013 03:06 PM Estimate ID: 42323 Estimate Version: 0 Preliminary Profile ID: * HAGEN'S DEFAULT

# **Estimate Totals**

i.	Labor Subtotals	Units	Rate	Add') Labor Amount	Sublet Amount	Totals	<b>U</b> .	Part Replacement Summary	-	Amount
	Glass	2,3	52.00	0.00	0.00	119.60		Taxable Parts Parts Adjustments		343.20 92.28-
		Non-Taxa	ible Labor	•		119.60			7.775%	19.51
	Labor Summary	2,3				119.60		Total Replacement Parts Amount		270.43
Ш.	Additional Costs					Amount	IV.	Adjustments		Amount
,	Total Addition	nal Costs				0.00		Insurance Deductible		0,00
								Customer Responsibility		0.00
							L	Total Labor:		119.50
							II.	<b>Total Replacement Parts:</b>		270.43
							11.	Total Additional Costs; Gross Total:		0.00 390.03
							īV.	Tolal Adjustments: Net Total:		0.00 390.03

#### This is a preliminary estimate.

# Additional changes to the estimate may be required for the actual repair.

Insurance Co: Address:	SAFELITE GLASS CORP. PO BOX 182277
	COLUMBUS, OH 43272-5260
Telephone:	(614) 602-2120
Fax Phone:	(614) 210-9558

*Work completed at Hagen's Auto Body is backed by our Lifetime Guarantee for as long as you own or lease the vehicle. This Guarantee is limited to the correction of any covered repair that fails to meet generally accepted industry standards as commonly recognized in the U.S. automotive repair industry. This Guarantee does not cover normal wear and tear or damage by improper maintenance, neglect, abuse, or subsequent accident.

*Authorizing repair work grants Hagen's Auto Body employees permission to operate the vehicle for purposes of repairing, testing, or delivery.

*Hagen's Auto Body is not responsible for any loss or damage to vahicles or articles left in vehicle in case of fire, theft, or any other cause beyond our control.

ESTIMATE RECALL NUMBER: 05/01/2013 09:22:32 42323				
Mitchell Data Version:				
	MAPP:MAR_13_V	Copyright (C) 1994 - 2013 Mitchell International		
Software Version:	7.1.137	All Rights Reserved		

Page 2 of 3

Date:	5/ 6/2013 03:06 PM
Estimate ID:	••••••••
Estimate Version:	
Preliminary	
Profile ID:	* HAGEN'S DEFAULT

*All charges must be paid in full upon completion of repairs.

. . .

ESTIMATE RECALL NUMBER: 05/01/2013 09:22:32 42323 Mitcheli Data Version: OEM: MAR_13_V MAPP:MAR_13_V Copyright (C) 1994 - 2013 Mitchell International Software Version: 7.1.137 All Rights Reserved

1

.

Page 3 of 3

ł

TOUSLEY FORD - TOUSLEY COLLISION
1493 EAST CO.RD.E./3191 FANUM RD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN 55110
(651) 484-7231 / Fax (651) 484-3537
Fed. ID# 410609970

2014. #	0011199I	Dete	04/18/2013
Cast, #	SAFE10	Bilicode	AF10
P.O. J		Sold By	
Fed. Tax #		unt by	

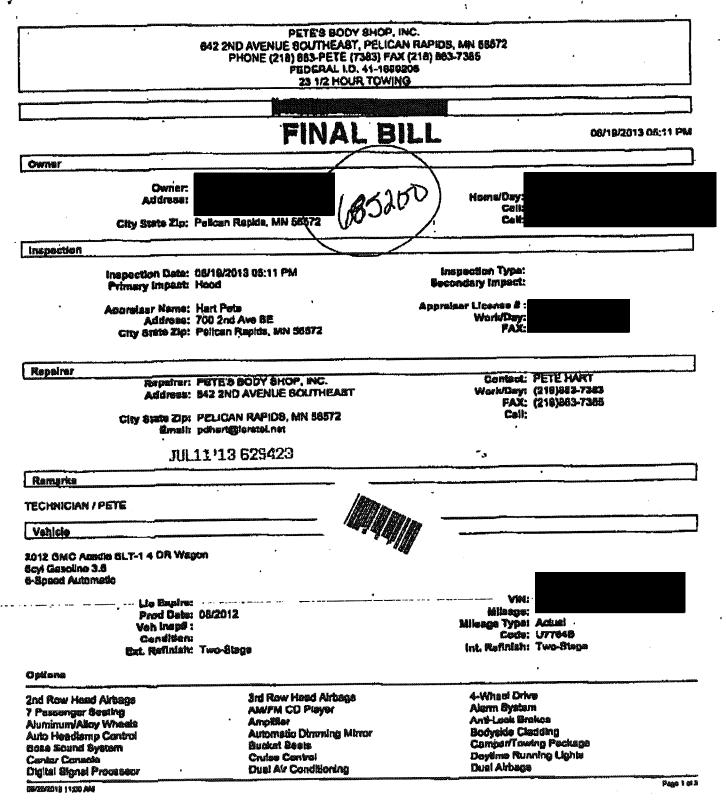
SAFELITE - AMERICAN FAMILY PO BOX 182875 COLUMBUS, OH 43218 (614) 692-2120 Fat (614) 210-9502

4

L				لب ا							
Yest	2012	Maka	FORD		Policy #	1					
Model	ESCAPE	L	Body Style	4 DOOR UTILITY	Authors ized By			λ	angless film and blick have been	الدانات المشاهر	
زند #		*	V.LN.	1FMCU0D75CKA07300	Ciates #	442	071	<u> </u>	Lors Date	04/1	6/2013
Hame Phone	(651) 278-690	ю	Bca. Playad	0-	Demage/ Cause	1	_/				
Q17.	Part			Description	Blook S	6-ss 1	Ļ/	List	Price		Teen
1 1	W01684GBYN	Windshiel	ld (sir cont	r)(W/Third Visor Frit)(Acousti	33,8	1353		450.10	270.0		270.06
1 LA	BOR	Labor 2.6	8 bours					128.40	119.6		Ar 60
1 1	LH000004	2.0 Ureth	ane, Dam, l	Priver				25.00	25.0		25.00
1 SI	GNATURE	SIGNATI	ure on Fi	üle .				0,00	0.0	90	0.00
		MAY	13'13 5	589985							
ويتعاويه والمحمود وماروهم		and the second secon		SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS			⁴⁰		Labor		119.60
for the a	ibove memioned re Collision Center v	mains to my .	vehicle. I abs	ny insurance company o give my consent to a payable to me for the repairs.		1 	<u></u>		Subtotal Tax Total		295.06 21.02 435.68 -0.00
• •									Deduct	1	-0.00

	Balance 435.68
L REALTER A PRIM D E	The sclass listed has been replaced / repaired with like kind and quality to my entire satisfaction, and I authorize my insumance Commany to pay TOUSLEY FORD - TOUSLEY COLLISION directly for the glass and installation charges, or repairs.

3 7 1



#### CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 30 of 69 (FAX) P.002/002

07/09/2013 15:36

<u>نې</u> ، ۲۰

Juel Power Seeta	Dual Zone Auto A/C	Emergency 8.0.8. System
loor Mats	Fog Lights	Gerege Door Opener
talogen Hozdilghts	Read Arbaga	Nested Front Seals
teated Power Mirrors	Hasvy Duty Cooling	Humineted Visor Mirror
ternitient Wipers	Keyless Entry System	LED Ørskelights
eather South	Lesther Steering Wheel	Lighted Entry System
AP3 Player	OnSter System	Overhead Console
ower Brekes	Pewer Door Locks	Power Liftgets
ower Steering	Power Windows	Pwr Driver Lumbar Supp
tear Eest Audio Controls	Rear Spoiler	Rear View Comera
Lear Window Octosiar	Rear Window WiperWasher	Rem Trunk-L/Gate Aslesse
lemote Starter	Reverse Sensing System	Noc/Luggsge Reck
lecond Row Bucket Sonts	Elda Alrizago	Skyview Glass Roof
lisbility Crist-Buspenso	Strg Wheel Radio Control	Tachometer
Theft Deterrent System	Third Beat (Fucks)	Till & Telescopic Stear
Antad Glass	The Pressure Monitor	Traction Control System
freiler Hitch	Trip Computer	XM Satellite Radia

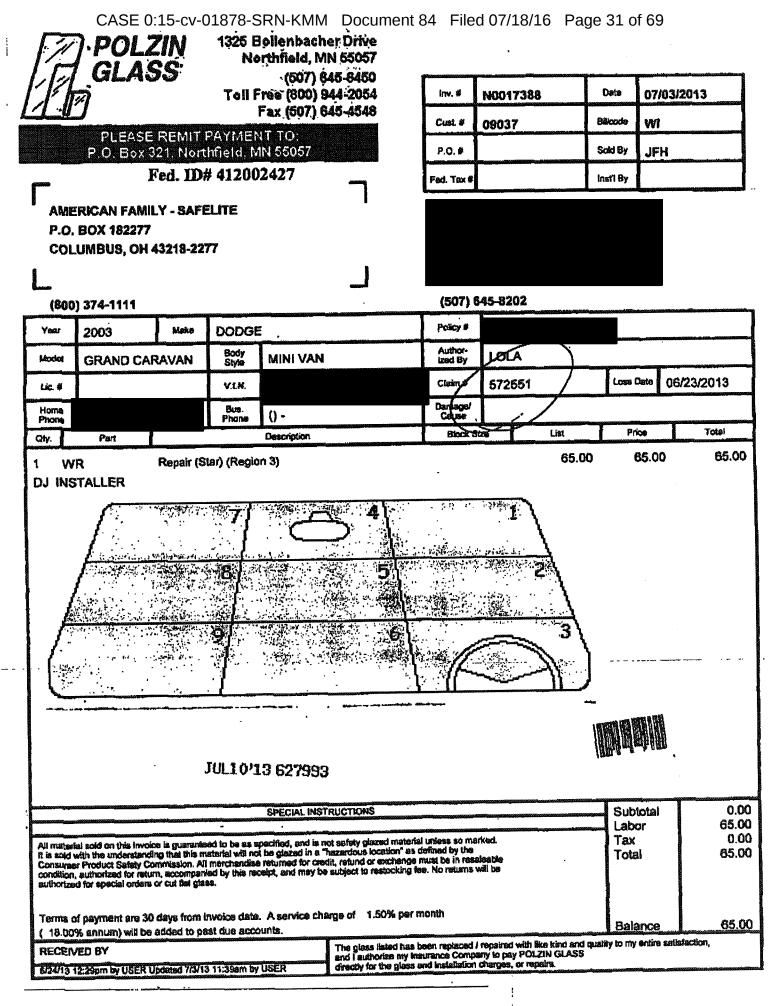
Damages	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							
Line Op Guide M	: Description	1	WFR.Part N	<b>0.</b>	Price	ADJ% 9%	Hours	R
Front Bosty And Windshiel 1 NG 148 2 EC 152 2 Harrd	l Windshield, Sesient Kit,		NAGO DW1 Replace Ecc		8431.40		2.8* INC	8M Sm
Relimate Total & Entries			an a					
Other Perto					\$451.	40	8451.40	
Parte & Maturial Total Fax On Parts Only			<b>6</b> 8.1	575%			\$31.03	
Labor	Rate	Repisce Hrs	Repair Hrs	Total Hrs				
Bheet Metal (BM)	\$88.00	2.8		2.8	\$182.40			
Meeh/Elee (MA)	870.00 \$70.00							
Freme (FR) Refinish (RP)	\$58.00							
Peint Metorials	\$38.00							
Labor Total				2.8	Houme	\$16. \$84		
Green Total Net Total						554		

Allemate Parts Y/00/00/00/00/00 CUM 00/00/00/00 Zip Code: 56572 Dateut

Audeten Bettingerne 7.0.018 58 66/35/2013 11:00 AM REL 7.0.018 DT 06/01/2018 DB 06/18/2013 Copyright (C) 2013 Audetex North America, Ins.

GEAGANTE 1140 AM

Fage 2 of 9





INVOICE # Noo 17388

Rock Chip Repair Guarantee

Polzin Glass guarantees that if the repair does not hold, or if the customer is not satisfied with how it looks, the cost of the repair would be deducted from the cost of a new windshield replacement done by Polzin Glass.

***Assignment of Proceeds & Authorization to Pay ***

In consideration of Polzin Glass's agreement to repair or replace my damaged automobile glass, I hereby assign my auto glass claim and all policy proceeds due me for the glass claim under the terms of my insurance policy to Polzin Glass. Accordingly, I instruct my insurance company to address all issues associated with this claim with Polzin Glass and to pay all amounts directly to Polzin Glass. I authorize my insurance company to release policy, coverage and other information related to this glass claim to Polzin Glass. I agree to pay my deductible, if any, myself. I also agree that if I do not have insurance coverage, I will pay for the work myself.

Customers Signature

Date_ July 3-293

1325 Bollenbacher Dr. • P.O. Box 321 Northfield, MN 55057 Toll Free (800) 944-2054 (507) 645-6450 1001 Division St. W. Faribault, MN 55021 Toll Free (866) 334-8680 (507) 334-8680

www.polµinglass.com

CONFIDENTIAL

THLAGE     VILLAGE GLAGE GLAGE GUEFULTER       VILLAGE     VILLAGE GLAGE GLAGE GLAGE GLAGE GUEFULTER       GLAS & SUPUL     CLEAN PARTLIX INBURANCE       BILLIO     SAFP       BOX     BILLIO       SAFP     SAFP       BOX     BILLIO       DATA     SAFP       BOX     BILLIO       SAFP     SAFP       SAFP     SAFP       SAFP     SAFP       SAFP     SAFP       SAFP     SAFP       AND RETALLATOR     REAL       SAFP     SAFP       SAFP       SAFP <tr< th=""><th><u>.</u></th><th>2G 1. OF 1.</th><th>CHARGE</th><th>REFERENCE NUMBER 002-021636</th><th>TER</th><th>NET AMOUNT</th><th>ст ,</th><th>25.00</th><th>126.90</th><th></th><th>-</th><th>381.14</th><th>398-62</th><th></th></tr<>	<u>.</u>	2G 1. OF 1.	CHARGE	REFERENCE NUMBER 002-021636	TER	NET AMOUNT	ст ,	25.00	126.90		-	381.14	398-62	
					SHIP VIA COUN	PRICE (LIST & SELL)	229.240 RA	25.000 BA	47,000 Er			$\nabla$	<u> </u>	
VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIIII VIIII VIIII VIIIIII VIIII VIIII VIIII VIIIIII VIIII VIII	GLAGS & Calage & Suite #1 NG, MN 5 8)263-887	541P TO 052250	NTA	INVOICE	P.O. NUMBER TERMS	LAND DESCRIPTION			/HOUR	005 PONTIAC GRAND		GOODES RECEIVED BY		· CUSTOMER COPY ····
CLLAGE GLAS AS A SU SILL TO 052250 CLLAGE GLAS AS A SU	۶ 	INBURANCE	43218-2277	ų	7/02/13		PGW DB10	H H K	AP	athsoniw 32 c 110 f 111		$\langle \rangle$	D FOR CREDIT WITHOUT OUR PRICE AU	
AMERIA P.O. COLUMITY ORDERED 3.70 REMOV		O ICAN	BOX 18227 MBUS, OH		AY YR. W	QUANTITY SHIPPED	<b>r</b> 4			RENOVE AND REP.			SITIVELY NO GOODS ACCEPTEI 6 HANDLING CHARGE ON GOO	

DOC 010789

CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 34 of 69

SGI Windshield Repair, L B23 Bellmap Streat Suite L15 Superior, WI 54880 United States Volce: 715-392-9595 Fax: 715-394-5580	L <b>C</b> .	Invoice Number: 3082 Invoice Date: Jul 9, 2013 Page: 1 Duplicate	
American Family Glass P.O. Box 182277 Columbus, OH 43218-2875		, MN 55808	
	the second second second second		
American Family	Ref# 806255	Net 30 Days	
Curtiss	Service Shuppinghingdoory (Service)		V13
			nountes
1.00 Windshield	Windshield repair 2004 Chev Silverad VIN# DOL 7/7/13 Customers Signature: See attached		65.(
			65.4
	Subtotal Sales Tax		
с.	Total Invoice Amount	1	65.0
Į –	Payment/Credit Appled		
Check/Credit Memo No:	I L BAILICTICATION CONTINUES		

ì

Ň,	
DEFRIES COLLISION CENTER LLC	•
159 1st Avenue P.O. Box 261 Windom, MN 56101	Date Inv
Phone # 507-831-4121 defriescollisionclr@windomnet.com Fax # 507-832-8121	7/2/2013 5
Bill To	
Windom, MN 56101	

			7/2/2013
Description	Qty	Rate,	Amount
2008 Ford Expedition XLT Referrat#682610			
DW1796GBN		400.70 25.00	400.70 ⁻ 25.00
Install Kit Glass Labor	2.8	47.00	131.60
			•
JUL11'13 525043			
Thank you for your business.		Subtotal	\$557.30
		Sales Tax (6.875%)	\$27.55
		Total	\$584.85
•		Payments/Credits	\$0.00
		Balance Due	\$584.85

Oue Date

Date: 6	, -**	<b>Dales Autobody</b> 35030 US Hwy 2 Grand Rapids, MN 55744			)#016162
fime: 1	0:12:06AM UVER. MN 56636 *(218) 246-2832 :: PAUL BIGNALL	(218)-328-5734 Fax: (218)-328-549 Make: 2008 Dodge Model: GrandCaravan SE Style: Van 121" WB License: Color: VIN: Miles In: 0 Miles Out: Hat No.: Unit No.:	Adjust Ins. C Claim Days d	LITE COKP.	Page 1 nr 1
***		Thank you for your patronas	ge		***
			Price	Labor Paint	Other
Linic 1, 2 3	Line Repl GLASS INSTALLATION KI Repl Liftgate Glass Line Discount %10.00	1 D B 11 3 18 YPY D 10.00 %	25.00 A 372.46.6	31 G	<u> </u>
·	T	tals	Total S		
	Parts, Aftermarket (A) Parts, Class (G)		25.00 372.46		
	Parts Total		397.46		
	Labor, Glass (G) 3.1	@ \$47.00	145.70		
	Labor Total		145.70		
	JUL12'19 6	29943	543.16		
	SALES TAX (R	ale 6.875%)	27.33	÷	
	Total	1	570.49	ч	
	Insurance Total	-	570,49		
for purp amount	poses of testing, inspection or delive of repairs thereto. You will not be t ecident or any other cause beyond yo	be done along with necessary material by at my own risk. An express mechani weld responsible for loss or damage to bur control. DATE <u>6-7-</u>	uc's lien is ac vehicle or art		re the re the re.
		,	**********		

. . . .

CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 37 of 69

CUSTOMER #:	1686		• • •	• •	181219			DF WORTHINGTON • P.O. Box 546
		•		÷	INVOICE*		rthington, MN 56 Phone: (507) 37	2-2968
WORTHINGTON, HOME:		187-3048 CONT :			PAGE 1	T	oli Free: (800) 6: www.marthale	
BUS :		CELL:		SER	VICE ADVISOR	H: 8 CORY	MILBRATH	
COLOR	EAR -	MAKE/MODEL		· · · ·	VIN .	· ····································	MILEAGE	IN FOUT MAG .
VIC RED	12 CHE	VROLET CO	TRAD			039GY8	24128/	24128
VIC ALL	ODIDATE	WARRHEXP	PROMISE	D 🤹 🛷 🛛	ALS A CRU NUMBER	RATE		MAN DATE
21FEB12 DD		HOLADY	17:30 291	MAR13	(:5137 ENG:	0.00	CASH MET DOHC	TRN A
WWW.H.OKORENED	· · · · · · · ·	REAUT	1) FOLF	011	(:319) WWG:	o. ("mircer"		T 1/24 1 4 1
12:19 29MAR	13 12:	20 29MAR1						
LINE OPCODE	TECH T	YPE HOURS			2 ** (* 4.1 . 1919) - 59% - 4*	LIST		TOTAL
A REPAIR 1	QOK CH	epotn »wen	IDSHTELD 4 .		1		press premise	
99 REP	ALK L C. 	HIP IN WI AGREA AN AN	NDSHIELD	handhan ann	n e fe han dat bele ha i	Carter at the		
PARTS:	0.00	LABOR :	65.00 (	OTHER :	0.00	TOTAL L	INE A:	65.00
						TOTAL I		
	Series States	ar en a se	ener en			NOTICE		and the second
	te at a the star	an in the second	er i ver som OC	MPLET	BLY SATIST "COMPLETEL"	ED"***IF.F	OR ANY, RE	ASON YOU
, Artholic A	,- *		. MIII	(E.IN) -629-	OURSERVEO	e#departme	NT AT	·
Super or June .	·	· 8994		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		San Barton Andra		N/11A
		د. د ملیک با سیمی مدر بر م						
議会、教会ないアー	* •						4	
and the second s					10 1	· · ·	•	
	***		$\sim 1 $	51	· /	• • . •	•••	<b>v</b> .
			Mart Here				• • • • •	4
Marat Carl								State of the second
New Joseph Contraction of the Co			. •					
2 .	•	JUL11	'13 629038					. •
	جور ا			.24	- Minika Ang	i - States a -	S. S	and the second
STITUTE CONTRACTOR	R		ed to	Ins	7-6-2	013 1919	and the second	NIN STATISTICS
	ŝ	ailes	to Amer	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	family	The 3-0	19-2013	MIK
				1	TEMENT OF DISCLAIN	ICR STOREC	IFTION	TOTALS
ON BEHALF OF SEP	ained Hereo	N IS ACCUHATE	UNLESS OTHERWIS	C The	actory warranty constitute	a all LABOR AM	UNT	65.00
SHOWN, SERVICES C OWNER, THERE WAS	DESCRIBED W	ere performed on from the A	AT NO CHARGE TO	2   of 17 E   11#	te warranties with respected in the second s	The PARISAM	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL	0.00
VEHICLE OR OTHER	WISE, THAT	ANY PART REPA	IRED OR REPLACES	y warri	r hereby expressly discision antias either express ant inclusion any law			0.00
ACCINEMY MECHICLE	XICE COD X85	LISS RECORDS	SUPPORTING THE	5	ed, including any kni enty of merchantability is for a castinular much	01 3000001 100	and a second	0.00
CLAIM ARE AVAILAE NOTIFICATION AT	THE SERVICE	NG DEALER FO	A INSPECTION B		is for a particular purp r neither accumes snizes any other person	100	**************************************	65.00
MANUFACTURER'S R				BASU	scilon with the sale of	In In	and a second sec	0.00
				jerni		SALES TAX	And a subsection of the second se	0.00
(SIGNED) DEALER.	GENERAL MANA	GER OR AUTHORIZE	D PERSON IDATEI	cus	TOMER SIGNATION	PLEASE P/ THIS AMO	NY I	6.5 . 0.0
annan an a	فتتحمد الرجيب إمرين ساساسا الكمري	1997 - The Colorest Construction of Colorest Construction of Colorest Colores	ĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸ	-17	77.	And the second		
ر بروند میکند. میکنون میکنون میکنون بر میکنون می			<b>س</b>	✓ 1ª™∩₩				

ł

CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 38 of 69

ABRA SD Wetertown 1112 Sth Avenue, SW



ALITE BODY & GLASS

Date: 07/08/2013

INVOICE

RO#: 10321

) BQC	NY & (M.	ASS		(90)	Watari 5) 884-456				<u> </u>	•		Est			
8an Hon Wox Fax	ne: 📕	MAN	86514-	Color Type: Prod	rd F-150 FX4 4 DR Date: Pi ge; 85385 ie: Bcyt Ge	sis: M	N 815.0	<b>.</b>	<b>P</b> =1	Adjust Phone Claim Lose T	or: : Sk: Ded Ype:	ely insure uotible: 0 unnes, C :	Outer	-	
	Type		Description			Part 0	I	Acustant		Labor	Срр	Labor Units	Peint Units	p	
1	Pente () Prit Material		Windshield, Tiniad URETHANS, XYT Adjustment			NAGS DW01 ECON PART	ABAGTY KOMY	418.02 25.00 4.60		Body Body	Repi Repi	2.7	-	  	
L	<u>I</u>					L		L	Te	SYatel Net and Total			572. 34. 407.	\$7	•
	(		Due from	mour	8DG0	23 223	<b>3.6-T</b> a		from	Cuertor	nør	6.00			
		Set Tex	-Totel			72.82 84.37					•	0.00			
		Tot			6	07,19	Total					0.00			

Total Amount 607.19

INVOICE

\$22 07/09/2013 (0:20:46 PM RO# 10221

ABRA SO Webstown Page 1

Avia Body Supplies AN ENGPLOYEE OWNED COMPANY	CASE 0:: נוטגאנגעע,	15-cv-01878	3-SRN-KMM Adra /	Document 84 Filed	07/18/16	5/6	
Construction of a significant of the significan	A TOON	A.C. Son 6483 Sioux Fells, 50 5 (1965) 336-480	rings (seally in 9 Wadayisyan	16-1670 (1985) 48 ( 180 67281 - Marchada, 1	24442	DATE	NUMBER
MALLOY         ABS TITLOK         MTH 10         255 4         1           SOLD ABRA ACCOUNT A         SHIP         TO:         12 97H AVE SW         TO:         PO BOX 1654           YOU STUDY         PO BOX 1654         TO:         PO BOX 1654         TO:         PORT STUDY         PO BOX 1654           Prime Study BOX 1001         STUDY         PO BOX 1054         TO:         PO BOX 1654         Point Study BOX 1001	Specializing in			• •		16321	ACCT Ø 409491
TO:     112 9TH AVE SW     TO:       PC BOX 1064     WATENTOWN     SD 57201-1954       Phone BOX 800-001     Phone BOX 800-001       Reade No: 101-6664-8T		sina Abs					Store Page 4 1
INE Credine         BUD         BC         Lue         Parts         Description         SU202         Price	TO: 1112 9 PO BO WATER Phone 508-80	TH AVE SW X 1654 XTOWN	SD 57201-165	TO:			
3         Image: State of the state o	INE Ordered Ship	BÖ Line					
** AMOUNT CHARGED TO STORE ACCOUNT ** 176.57 VAX AMOUNT CHARGED TO STORE ACCOUNT ** 176.57 VAX AMOUNT CHARGED TO STORE ACCOUNT ** 176.57			Pass	ERACIOST & MOLDING			
** AMOUNT CHARGED TO STORE ACCOUNT ** 176157 VAX AMOUNT CHARGED TO STORE ACCOUNT ** 176157 VAX AMOUNT 0.00 TOTAL				Nya list 2.8		TAXABLE	
TOTAL			** AMOUNT CHARG	ED TO STORE ACCOUNT **	¹ 176.57	NON-TAXABLE SUBTOTAL	R 89
			TOT WT:	1.00		Contraction of the local division of the loc	

A service charge of 1.5% per month, 18% annual rate will be made on amounts that are over 30 days past due. All returned goods must be made within five days with our concert. A 15% restocking charge will be made on all special orders.

.

- ---

PO BOX 1332 Burnsville, MN 5533					C	Invoice ISG-062 41-201385	• •	
(952)423-6396 Fax: (952)736-9655	(000)000-0000	MA		ED.		Scheduled: SP	9:27:58 AM 6/25/2013 Boston Scientific	
	, Invoice	•			printed KORS 9:43:1	: L AN 6/25/2013	4100 Hamline Av ST PAUL, MN	<del>s</del> N
Bill to:		•		_	Insure	VCustomer:		•
SGC Netwo PO Box 18	2277	ANCE			, North	Branch MN	55056	
Columbus	OH 43218-							
(800)374-1111	<u>.</u>		ļ		,			
Contact	Policy Nur	nber	11	Authorizatio	n#	Sales		Acct. #
USTOMER				692414 /		TP		10
Year Make Mode	l Style	VIN	$\Delta$		Milea	ge Pur	chase Order	
2008 NISEN ALTI		TBD					92,155	<b>*</b> . References
oss Date Cause	License A	gent	المسقافيين وجرور	<u></u>	Phon	91	Fax	This case The state of the stat
/11/2013 Rock Chip	n					List	Price	Total
Qty Part ID	Description	ALL NALITY	nd \ Eas	- E-#\ 07 4	3	249.35	249.35	249.3
1.00 FW02734GBNN		solar)(W/Thi		·	<b>~</b> .	25.00	25.00	25.0
1.00 URETHANE	Adhesive Sy		-	vo704		14.82	14.82	14.8
1.00 MW02734O BLT	÷	LEFT U for a	a r w	121 34		117.50	117.50	117.5
2.50 LABOR	Labor Hours	(mobile)				117.00		
					•			

JUL09'13 627048

Instructions; Deres. 6/27 @ Wash SUN ( ratcliff.matt@yahoo.com

release policy, coverage and other information related to this glass cliam to Anvantage Anto disal Inc. I assign claim and policy proceeds due me for this glass claim under the terms of my insurance inc. I assign claim and policy proceeds due me for this glass claim under the terms of my insurance policy to Advantage Auto Glass Inc. and I direct my insurance company to pay those amounts directly policy to Advantage Auto Glass Inc.	Subtotal Tax 7.125% Deductible Paid	406.67 20.60	
immediately forward payment to Advantage Anto unanthic in addee to the addee	Total Due	\$427.27	2

旧

CONFIDENTIAL

Larson Ex. 16

# **UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT**

### **DISTRICT OF MINNESOTA**

Safelite Group, Inc. and Safelite Solutions, LLC,	) ) Case No.: 15-cv-1878 ) (SRN/SER)
Plaintiffs,	)
VS.	) ) Placeholders for Exhibits 9J,
v <i>3.</i>	) 12, 16 to the Declaration of
Michael Rothman, in his official capacity as	) Oliver J. Larson in Opposition
Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of	) to Summary Judgment
Commerce,	)
Defendants.	)
	)
	)

This document is a place holder for the following items which are filed in conventional or physical form with the Clerk's Office:

- 1. Exhibit 9J, copies of telephone scripts used by Plaintiff Safelite Solutions
- 2. Exhibit 12, a copy of a telephone script used by Plaintiff Safelite Solutions
- 3. Exhibit 16, a copy of a telephone script used by Plaintiff Safelite Solutions

If you are a participant in this case, this filing will be served upon you in conventional format.

This filing was not e-filed for the following reason(s):

Item Under Seal pursuant to a court order* (Document number of protective order: <u>DKT 40</u>)

E-file this place holder in ECF in place of the documents filed conventionally. File a copy of this Placeholder and a copy of the NEF with the Clerk's Office along with the conventionally filed item(s).

Larson Ex. 17

### CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 44 of 69

Kie .

	Page 1	1	Pa	ge 3
	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	INDEX TO EXAMINATION	<i>J</i>
	DISTRICT OF MINNESOTA	2		
	SAFELITE GROUP, INC., AND	3	WITNESS: DR. BRUCE ISAACSON	
	SAFELITE SOLUTIONS, LLC,	4	EXAMINATION	PAGE
	Plaintiffs,	5	By Mr. Larson	5
		6		
	vs. Civil Action No. 0:15-cv-1878	8		
	LORI SWANSON, in her official capacity as Attorney General of the	9		
	State of Minnesota, and MICHAEL	10		
	ROTHMAN, in his official capacity as the Commissioner of the Minnesota	11		
	Department of Commerce,	12		
	Defendants.	13		
	Jerendants.	14		
		15 16		
	DEPOSITION OF DR. BRUCE ISAACSON	17		
	Tuesday, April 19, 2016	18		
	10:51 a.m. 333 South Hope street	19		
	Los Angeles, California	20		
		21		
	CODV7.	22 23		
	Reported by: INGRID J. SARACIONE	24		
	CSR No. 11960	25		
	Page 2		Pa	ge 4
1	APPEARANCES:	1	INDEX TO EXHIBITS	
2 3	For Plaintiff:	2	DR. BRUCE ISAACSON	
4	KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP	3	Safelite Group, Inc., vs. Michael Rothman Tuesday, April 19, 2016	
5	CHRISTIAN REIGSTAD, ESQ. 601 Lexington Avenue	5	Ingrid J. Saracione, CSR No. 11960	
5	New York, New York 10022	6		
6	(212) 446-4798	7		
7	christian.reigstad@kirkland.com	8 9	MARKED DESCRIPTION	PAGE
8	For Defendants:	10	Exhibit 121 Expert Report Submitted by	7
9	ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL OLIVER J. LARSON, ESQ.		Dr. Bruce Isaacson	
10	445 Minnesota Street	11	(No Bates)	
11	Bremer Tower, Suite 1800 St. Paul, Minnesota 55101-2134	12	Exhibit 122 Exhibit 3: Survey Screener and Main Questionnaire	48
	(651) 757-1265	13	~	
12 13	oliver.larson@ag.state.mn.us	14		
$13 \\ 14$		15		
15		16 17		
16 17		18		
18		19		
19 20		20		
21		21 22		
0.0		23		
22				
22 23 24		24		
23		24 25		

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

### CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 45 of 69

	CASE 0:15-CV-01878-SRN-KMM DOCUN		54 THEO 01710/10 Tage 45 01 05
	Page 5		Page 7
1	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA;	1	in the Chicago office of a consulting firm called the
2	TUESDAY, APRIL 19, 2016; 10:51 A.M.	2	Boston Consulting Group. And after BCG, I worked at a
3		3	financial services arm of a real estate and travel
4	DR. BRUCE ISAACSON,	4	company. And I ran marketing, Internet, ecommerce and
5	having been first duly sworn, was examined and	5	strategy for their mortgage company. From there I moved
6	<pre>testified as follows:</pre>	6	to California and worked for two or three companies where
7		7	I ran businesses or marketing functions or ecommerce
8	EXAMINATION	8	functions. And then purchased what was then purchased
9	BY MR. LARSON:	9	a marketing research firm that had been in business since
10	Q Good morning, Dr. Isaacson. My name is Oliver	10	1974, this is now 10 and a half year ago. I have been
11	Larson, with the Attorney General's office in Minnesota.	11	there ever since. In 2009 I renamed the company as MMR
12	How are you?	12	Strategy Group and that's the current entity that I'm
13	A I'm well. How are you?	13	president of today.
14	Q I'm good. I assume you have been deposed many,	14	Q Okay. So MMR existed for a while before you
15	many times; is that right?	15	acquired it; is that fair?
16	A I have been deposed a number of times.	16	A A predecessor company had been in business since,
17	Q Okay. So I'm not going to go through the kinds	17	I believe, 1974. And I purchased it from the original two
18	of preliminaries with you. All I will say, if you need a	18	founders.
19	break let me know there is no reason we can't take a break	19	Q I see. Okay. It's not really a test, if you
20	when you need it.	20	look at what I put in front of you as Exhibit 121. And
21	Could you start just by describing what your	21	what I've done, I have taken your report and the first
22	current employment situation is?	22	couple of exhibits before we get into the real bulky
23	A I'm president of a MMR Strategy Group which is	23	stuff. And so I've got Exhibits 1 and 2.
24	a marketing research and consulting firm.	24	(Defendants' Exhibit 121 marked.)
25	Q How many people are employed by MMR?	25	Q BY MR. LARSON: If you take a look at exhibit
anoourreso _{ee}		1	
	Page 6	1	Page 8
1	Page 6 A Our total staff is less than 10 people.	1	Page 8 photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your
1	-	1 2	5
	A Our total staff is less than 10 people.		photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your
2	A Our total staff is less than 10 people. Q Is that a company that you founded?	2	photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV?
2	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>	2 3	photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV.
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> </ul>	2 3 4	photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through.
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take</li> <li>me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take</li> <li>me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years</li> <li>of the kind of work issue that you had?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take</li> <li>me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years</li> <li>of the kind of work issue that you had?</li> <li>A Well</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in 1999?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take</li> <li>me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years</li> <li>of the kind of work issue that you had?</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q Let me ask you this: Why don't you run me</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in 1999? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take</li> <li>me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years</li> <li>of the kind of work issue that you had?</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q Let me ask you this: Why don't you run me</li> <li>forward from, let's say, 1990 to present, what you have</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in 1999? A Yes. Q So Move Inc., is it called Move Inc., Westlake
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Our total staff is less than 10 people. Q Is that a company that you founded? A No. Q How long have you been with MMR? A Approximately 10-and-a-half years. Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years of the kind of work issue that you had? A Well Q Let me ask you this: Why don't you run me forward from, let's say, 1990 to present, what you have been doing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in 1999? A Yes. Q So Move Inc., is it called Move Inc., Westlake Village or Westlake Village is the location of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take</li> <li>me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years</li> <li>of the kind of work issue that you had?</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q Let me ask you this: Why don't you run me</li> <li>forward from, let's say, 1990 to present, what you have</li> <li>been doing?</li> <li>A Sure. I'm not sure this will be exactly that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in 1999? A Yes. Q So Move Inc., is it called Move Inc., Westlake Village or Westlake Village is the location of that particular office of Move Inc.; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take</li> <li>me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years</li> <li>of the kind of work issue that you had?</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q Let me ask you this: Why don't you run me</li> <li>forward from, let's say, 1990 to present, what you have</li> <li>been doing?</li> <li>A Sure. I'm not sure this will be exactly that</li> <li>date. But around 1990 I was getting an MBA, which I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in 1999? A Yes. Q So Move Inc., is it called Move Inc., Westlake Village or Westlake Village is the location of that particular office of Move Inc.; is that right? A Westlake Village is the location of the</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take</li> <li>me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years</li> <li>of the kind of work issue that you had?</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q Let me ask you this: Why don't you run me</li> <li>forward from, let's say, 1990 to present, what you have</li> <li>been doing?</li> <li>A Sure. I'm not sure this will be exactly that</li> <li>date. But around 1990 I was getting an MBA, which I</li> <li>received in 1991. After my MBA I stayed on in the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in 1999? A Yes. Q So Move Inc., is it called Move Inc., Westlake Village or Westlake Village is the location of that particular office of Move Inc.; is that right? A Westlake Village is the location of the headquarters. And I should say it is now the division of</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take</li> <li>me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years</li> <li>of the kind of work issue that you had?</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q Let me ask you this: Why don't you run me</li> <li>forward from, let's say, 1990 to present, what you have</li> <li>been doing?</li> <li>A Sure. I'm not sure this will be exactly that</li> <li>date. But around 1990 I was getting an MBA, which I</li> <li>received in 1991. After my MBA I stayed on in the</li> <li>doctoral program. I was in Harvard business school, I was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in 1999? A Yes. Q So Move Inc., is it called Move Inc., Westlake Village or Westlake Village is the location of that particular office of Move Inc.; is that right? A Westlake Village is the location of the headquarters. And I should say it is now the division of News Corp, and it may have gone through a name change</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years of the kind of work issue that you had?</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q Let me ask you this: Why don't you run me forward from, let's say, 1990 to present, what you have been doing?</li> <li>A Sure. I'm not sure this will be exactly that date. But around 1990 I was getting an MBA, which I received in 1991. After my MBA I stayed on in the doctoral program. I was in Harvard business school, I was offered a fellowship. I stayed on for, approximately,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in 1999? A Yes. Q So Move Inc., is it called Move Inc., Westlake Village or Westlake Village is the location of that particular office of Move Inc.; is that right? A Westlake Village is the location of the headquarters. And I should say it is now the division of News Corp, and it may have gone through a name change since then. But at the time it was Move Inc.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years of the kind of work issue that you had?</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q Let me ask you this: Why don't you run me forward from, let's say, 1990 to present, what you have been doing?</li> <li>A Sure. I'm not sure this will be exactly that date. But around 1990 I was getting an MBA, which I received in 1991. After my MBA I stayed on in the doctoral program. I was in Harvard business school, I was offered a fellowship. I stayed on for, approximately, five more years and received a doctorate in marketing.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in 1999? A Yes. Q So Move Inc., is it called Move Inc., Westlake Village or Westlake Village is the location of that particular office of Move Inc.; is that right? A Westlake Village is the location of the headquarters. And I should say it is now the division of News Corp, and it may have gone through a name change since then. But at the time it was Move Inc. Q I'm not familiar with Move Inc., maybe you can</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take</li> <li>me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years</li> <li>of the kind of work issue that you had?</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q Let me ask you this: Why don't you run me</li> <li>forward from, let's say, 1990 to present, what you have</li> <li>been doing?</li> <li>A Sure. I'm not sure this will be exactly that</li> <li>date. But around 1990 I was getting an MBA, which I</li> <li>received in 1991. After my MBA I stayed on in the</li> <li>doctoral program. I was in Harvard business school, I was</li> <li>offered a fellowship. I stayed on for, approximately,</li> <li>five more years and received a doctorate in marketing.</li> <li>And that included marketing research, strategy,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in 1999? A Yes. Q So Move Inc., is it called Move Inc., Westlake Village or Westlake Village is the location of that particular office of Move Inc.; is that right? A Westlake Village is the location of the headquarters. And I should say it is now the division of News Corp, and it may have gone through a name change since then. But at the time it was Move Inc. Q I'm not familiar with Move Inc., maybe you can describe for me what kind of business Move Inc., is in?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years of the kind of work issue that you had?</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q Let me ask you this: Why don't you run me forward from, let's say, 1990 to present, what you have been doing?</li> <li>A Sure. I'm not sure this will be exactly that date. But around 1990 I was getting an MBA, which I received in 1991. After my MBA I stayed on in the doctoral program. I was in Harvard business school, I was offered a fellowship. I stayed on for, approximately, five more years and received a doctorate in marketing. And that included marketing research, strategy, organizational behavior and some social sciences like</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in 1999? A Yes. Q So Move Inc., is it called Move Inc., Westlake Village or Westlake Village is the location of that particular office of Move Inc.; is that right? A Westlake Village is the location of the headquarters. And I should say it is now the division of News Corp, and it may have gone through a name change since then. But at the time it was Move Inc. Q I'm not familiar with Move Inc., maybe you can describe for me what kind of business Move Inc., is in? A They operate websites for buying, selling, and</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years of the kind of work issue that you had?</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q Let me ask you this: Why don't you run me forward from, let's say, 1990 to present, what you have been doing?</li> <li>A Sure. I'm not sure this will be exactly that date. But around 1990 I was getting an MBA, which I received in 1991. After my MBA I stayed on in the doctoral program. I was in Harvard business school, I was offered a fellowship. I stayed on for, approximately, five more years and received a doctorate in marketing. And that included marketing research, strategy, organizational behavior and some social sciences like psychology and other things that serve as a foundation for</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in 1999? A Yes. Q So Move Inc., is it called Move Inc., Westlake Village or Westlake Village is the location of that particular office of Move Inc.; is that right? A Westlake Village is the location of the headquarters. And I should say it is now the division of News Corp, and it may have gone through a name change since then. But at the time it was Move Inc. Q I'm not familiar with Move Inc., maybe you can describe for me what kind of business Move Inc., is in? A They operate websites for buying, selling, and fixing up of homes among other things. Their biggest and</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years of the kind of work issue that you had?</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q Let me ask you this: Why don't you run me forward from, let's say, 1990 to present, what you have been doing?</li> <li>A Sure. I'm not sure this will be exactly that date. But around 1990 I was getting an MBA, which I received in 1991. After my MBA I stayed on in the doctoral program. I was in Harvard business school, I was offered a fellowship. I stayed on for, approximately, five more years and received a doctorate in marketing. And that included marketing research, strategy, organizational behavior and some social sciences like psychology and other things that serve as a foundation for marketing. After that and during that time I taught a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in 1999? A Yes. Q So Move Inc., is it called Move Inc., Westlake Village or Westlake Village is the location of that particular office of Move Inc.; is that right? A Westlake Village is the location of the headquarters. And I should say it is now the division of News Corp, and it may have gone through a name change since then. But at the time it was Move Inc. Q I'm not familiar with Move Inc., maybe you can describe for me what kind of business Move Inc., is in? A They operate websites for buying, selling, and fixing up of homes among other things. Their biggest and most well-known website is a website called realtor.com</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years of the kind of work issue that you had?</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q Let me ask you this: Why don't you run me forward from, let's say, 1990 to present, what you have been doing?</li> <li>A Sure. I'm not sure this will be exactly that date. But around 1990 I was getting an MBA, which I received in 1991. After my MBA I stayed on in the doctoral program. I was in Harvard business school, I was offered a fellowship. I stayed on for, approximately, five more years and received a doctorate in marketing. And that included marketing research, strategy, organizational behavior and some social sciences like psychology and other things that serve as a foundation for marketing. After that and during that time I taught a little bit and I conducted research and I worked as well</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in 1999? A Yes. Q So Move Inc., is it called Move Inc., Westlake Village or Westlake Village is the location of that particular office of Move Inc.; is that right? A Westlake Village is the location of the headquarters. And I should say it is now the division of News Corp, and it may have gone through a name change since then. But at the time it was Move Inc. Q I'm not familiar with Move Inc., maybe you can describe for me what kind of business Move Inc., is in? A They operate websites for buying, selling, and fixing up of homes among other things. Their biggest and most well-known website is a website called realtor.com which they operate in conjunction with the national</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A Our total staff is less than 10 people.</li> <li>Q Is that a company that you founded?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How long have you been with MMR?</li> <li>A Approximately 10-and-a-half years.</li> <li>Q And just in a narrative fashion, if you can take me back, you know, through, maybe, the subsequent 15 years of the kind of work issue that you had?</li> <li>A Well</li> <li>Q Let me ask you this: Why don't you run me forward from, let's say, 1990 to present, what you have been doing?</li> <li>A Sure. I'm not sure this will be exactly that date. But around 1990 I was getting an MBA, which I received in 1991. After my MBA I stayed on in the doctoral program. I was in Harvard business school, I was offered a fellowship. I stayed on for, approximately, five more years and received a doctorate in marketing. And that included marketing research, strategy, organizational behavior and some social sciences like psychology and other things that serve as a foundation for marketing. After that and during that time I taught a little bit and I conducted research and I worked as well as a research associate at Harvard business school.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>photo Exhibit 121, and if you can confirm this is your CV? A It is my CV. Q Just a couple of questions for you going through. I'm sort of curious, you moved out to California in 1999 and were the president of something called well, strike that. Is Move Inc., the entity that you worked for in 1999? A Yes. Q So Move Inc., is it called Move Inc., Westlake Village or Westlake Village is the location of that particular office of Move Inc.; is that right? A Westlake Village is the location of the headquarters. And I should say it is now the division of News Corp, and it may have gone through a name change since then. But at the time it was Move Inc. Q I'm not familiar with Move Inc., maybe you can describe for me what kind of business Move Inc., is in? A They operate websites for buying, selling, and fixing up of homes among other things. Their biggest and most well-known website is a website called realtor.com which they operate in conjunction with the national associate of realtors.</pre>

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

#### CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 46 of 69

25

Page 9

1 2001 and 2002. I'm familiar, in general, with Intuit. 2 Maybe you can describe just in a narrative fashion just 3 the business lines that you were working in? Sure. So at the time I was working there it was 4 А 5 a midsize company located in Calabasas, California known 6 as Digital Insight. They were purchased by Intuit just 7 after I left. And the company provided and still provides 8 outsource banking -- outsource services for banking 9 company. Let me explain what that means. So, for 10 example, they operate websites and this is for midsize 11 banks and credit unions so that if you go on to the banks 12 website and you want to check your balance or conduct a financial transaction, it is actually their software, and 13 14 in some cases, there call center that handles that 15 transaction. And my role there was I was in charge of 16 product lines, I was in charge of marketing, and I was in 17 charge of strategic alliances. 18 And the next company was something called 0 19 Fairview Company. Again, I'm interested in substance, 20 what did Fairview Company do? 21 А Fairview Company was me, that was my, if you 22 will, a predecessor company while I was -- at the time  $\rm I$ 23 wanted to execute a purchase and so I was doing some consulting on my own. And I also served as the West Coast 24 25 practice leader for the executive development practice for Page 10 1 a global strategy consultant firm called Monitor Group. Okay. And I'm curious, these three jobs that we 2 0 3 just described or the three businesses you worked for Move

Page 11

1 А Well, just to be clear, MMR Strategy does other 2 kinds of surveys besides litigation surveys. But litigation, I want to answer your question a little bit 3 4 differently than you asked it, and if it is not what -the answer I want to provide is why litigation surveys are 6 different than other kinds of surveys. 7 That's my question, yeah. That is my question. 0 8 А Okay. So a litigation survey is different than 9 other kinds of surveys because it is intended for a 10 specific purpose. It is intended to provide evidence that 11 will help resolve a dispute between a series of parties. And so the way that a litigation survey is constructed is 12 very different than a regular survey. They tend to be 13 14 much briefer than other kinds of surveys. 15 A litigation survey relies on legal principals 16 and legal theories and often times a litigation survey 17 uses precedence and uses references that one would not use 18 in other kinds of surveys. Litigation survey is analyzed 19 in a different manner than are other kinds of surveys, and typically it is written up in a different manner than are 20 21 other kind of surveys. So the way the survey is designed, 22 the way it is executed, the way it is analyzed, the way it

23 is reported, all of those would be different than other

- 24 kind of surveys. And basically it relies upon a series of
  - precedence and a series of legal theorys and it fits

a global strategy consultant firm called Monitor Group.
Q Okay. And I'm curious, these three jobs that we
just described or the three businesses you worked for Move
Inc., Digital Insight and Fairview Company, did you do any
kind of survey work, the same kind of nature that you have
done in this case while you were working for these three
entities?

8 A Well, not the kind of work that I would -- yes 9 survey work, I did from time to time. As a client of 10 surveys. But the kind of work they did in this case is a 11 litigation survey and that is a very specific kind of a 12 survey. So this kind of work that I did in this case and 13 that I have done in other litigation matters, I started 14 doing this kind of work about seven years ago.

15 O I see.

16 A But my whole background has been in marketing in 17 research of various types both qualitative and 18 quantitative.

19 Q I'm not trying to knock your background. I'm 20 trying to figure out where you may have done similar work 21 in the past.

22 Let me ask you this based on the last answer you 23 gave. What makes litigation survey work different than, 24 maybe, what you have been doing prior to your time at MMR 25 Strategy? Page 12

within a particular universe which is very different than 1 other kinds of surveys that one might see in the marketing 2 3 research field. 4 0 Okay. Litigation surveys tend to be less 5 open-ended maybe than some of the other survey work you would do in the generating marketing context? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. 7 8 THE WITNESS: They have fewer open-ended 9 questions. And they tend to have fewer open-ended 10 questions for two reasons, one is, in other kinds of 11 surveys -- in other kinds of research work, one might have 12 qualitative research and litigation surveys tend to be purely quantitative. I've never seen focus groups, for 13 14 example, used in a litigation context. The second is in 15 litigation surveys there tends to be very specific things 16 that are of interest and the way to get at those specific 17 things typically is easier via a fixed response question 18 via an open-ended question. 19 0 BY MR. LARSON: The latter point is what I wanted 20 to pick up on. My impression, at least in this work that you did in this case, and maybe this is true in your 21 22 litigation work in general, it seems like what you were doing here was testing some hypothesis rather than trying 23 24 to figure out an open-ended way what is the best color of 25 a car or what the best nature of a particular product was;

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

#### CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 47 of 69

Page 13 Page 15 1 is that fair? 1 Stores. And then a second case that I worked on was 2 MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form. Nicholas Gianino, N-i-c-h-o-l-a-s, G-i-a-n-i-n-o, v. 3 THE WITNESS: That is fair. Sometimes, for Alacer Corporation. 3 4 example, in other context we may have very long survey 4 0 All right. Let's take those in reverse order 5 that have exploratory pieces that go in all different 5 there. The Nicolas Gianino versus Alacer Corporation, 6 directions, we may have a qualitative phase followed by a 6 which party was your client? 7 quantitative phase. We might have many more open-ended 7 А Kirkland & Ellis was representing Alacer 8 questions. But a litigation survey is typically intended 8 Corporation. 9 to get to a very specific issue and provide evidence that 9 So you provided testimony on behalf of Alacer is 0 that right -- strike that, because I don't know if the 10 would be relevant to that specific issue. The phrasing of 10 case went to trial or if you gave testimony or not. 11 a litigation survey tends to be constructed differently, 11 12 too, than other kinds of surveys. 12 You provided expert services to Alacer Corp.; is BY MR. LARSON: Describe the difference between 13 0 that fair? 13 qualitative and quantitative analysis or survey. Can you А I provided expert services. I conducted a survey 14 14 in plain language describe what the difference is between in that matter. 15 15 Okay. For Alacer Corp.? 16 the two things? 16 0 17 А 17 For either Kirkland & Ellis or on behalf of Sure. Quantitative research typically relies on А 18 the laws of large numbers, and a survey is a good example. 18 Alacer Corp. 19 In this case I did, I believe, I did more than 900 19 0 I am not trying to get into the niceties of who 20 interviews in this research, so that would be a large 20 the actual client was. But the work was performed on 21 number of interviews. Qualitative research, there are 21 behalf of Alacer Corp.; is that right? 22 lots of different kinds. One kind is a focus group, and 22 А That's correct. in a focus group you may have a dozen people sitting in a 23 I don't need to know much about the details, I'm 23 0 24 conference room having a conversation with a moderator. just curious in general fashion, what was that case about? 24 We also do qualitative research in the form of 25 It was a false advertising matter and it was a 25 A Page 14 Page 16 class action suit. Alacer Corp. made a product, and I'm 1 in-depth interviews where someone would call someone on 1 2 the telephone and maybe engage in a 30 or 40 minute 2 assuming still makes a product called Emergen-C, E-m-e-r-g-e-n-dash-C, it's a vitamin C supplement. conversation about a car or an appliance or a product that 3 3 they are using. So there are lots of different kinds of And then the other case that you described to me 4 4 0 qualitative research. But they tend to be exploratory in 5 was commission on human rights versus Tiv-Tov Stores, Inc. 5 6 nature and they tend to be -- they are not used in 6 And I assume that you provided expert services ultimately 7 7 litigation context. to Tiv-Tov Stores; correct? 8 0 When were you first contacted about potentially 8 А Correct. On behalf of Tiv-Tov Store. 9 being a witness in this case? 9 0 And, again, can you describe in general fashion 10 А I believe it was -- it was earlier in 2016 in my 10 what that lawsuit was about? 11 memory is February of 2016 that I was first contacted. 11 It was a matter that Kirkland & Ellis had taken А Do you recall who contacted you? 12 on a pro bono basis, and my firm took on also, at least in 12 0 Danielle Sassoon. part, on a pro bono basis. And it was a matter where the 13 A 13 14 0 And you know she worked for the law firm of 14 commission on human rights, which is an administrative 15 Kirkland & Ellis; correct? 15 body that's part of the government of the City of New York 16 had sued seven store owners over a particular sign that 16 А Yes. 17 0 Have you done any consulting work or expert 17 these store owners had put in their window. testimony on behalf of a client in which Kirkland 0 And what was the nature of the work that you 18 18 19 represented that party in the past? 19 provided? 20 A Yes. 20 А My work was a survey to look at the messages that 21 Q 21 are communicated by this sign. How many times? 22 Two times. 22 Okay. In either of those cases did you work with А 0 23 23 any of the same attorneys who are representing Safelite in 0 Can you tell me which cases those were? 24 А There was one case that I worked on it was 24 this matter? 25 commission on human rights, the Tiv-Tov, T-i-v-dash-T-o-v 25 А In the commission on human -- not in the Alacer

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

#### CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 48 of 69

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 17 Page 19 matter. But in the commission of human rights matter, I 1 reviewed in connection with this case. So let me ask the worked with Chris Reigstad and also, I believe, Jay 2 first question which is, is this a complete list of all the materials that you looked at or relied on in Lefkowitz was involved in that matter as well. 3 0 Okav. Rough time frame, when did you provide 4 connection with your expert opinion? services on that commission on the human rights matter? 5 А It's a complete list of all of the materials that I would approximate three years ago. 6 I reviewed in connection with my expert opinion except for А Okay. 7 there may be some other things that may be referenced in Ο But I could be off by a year either way. 8 some of the footnotes to my report that might not be А I don't need it to be exact. repeated in this exhibit. 0 А Okay. And Alacer Corporation might be four years 10 0 Okay. Let's start with the legal pleadings. Did ago, but, again, I could be off. 11 you request these legal pleadings or were they provided to 12 you by Kirkland & Ellis -- let me strike that. A better 0 When you were first contacted in this matter by Ms. Sassoon, what was described to you about the nature of 13 question. 14 this lawsuit? Who decided that these would be the legal 15 MR. REIGSTAD: And any communication between the pleadings that you would look at? attorneys and Bruce are protected except to the extend he 16 А Well, I don't have a specific memory that goes is identifying facts he relied on or assumptions that were 17 back about exactly what would have happened, but typically delivered to him. So I instruct you not to answer that 18 with a matter like this I would request anything question except to the extent it is identifying facts or 19 significant that had been filed in the matter. So if 20 there was a complaint I will request the complaint. If assumptions that you relied on it in your report. So I think you can describe your understanding of the case but 21 there was an answer, I would request the answer. If there 22 were any significant motions like in this case the I wouldn't go further than that. MR. LARSON: I'm not sure I agree with that. Why 23 memorandum in support of the motion for preliminary don't we start there and we'll circle back? 24 injunctions, those are the types of documents I would have 25 requested. I don't know if I requested them or if they What was described to you factually about what Page 18 Page 20

1 the nature of what this case was? 1 were sent to me before I requested them. 2 Okay. Turning to the next page, we're on page 2 2 MR. REIGSTAD: Again, to the extent that Kirkland 0 now of Exhibit 1 to your expert report, which is 3 explained the nature of the case to you, you can describe 3 4 your understanding of the case and the dispute, but other 4 Exhibit 121, there is a category called, "Produced call 5 scripts." Do you see that? 5 than that, I instruct you not to answer. 6 THE WITNESS: Okay. So here is what I think I 6 Ά T do. 7 7 can provide. During that call and subsequent calls I grew 0 And, again, the same question, who made the 8 to have an understanding of the case itself and my 8 decision that these would be the scripts that you would 9 understanding is that the state of Minnesota, and 9 review? 10 10 specifically the Minnesota Department of Commerce was in a А Some of them I selected. I don't recall dispute with Safelite over things that they either wanted 11 specifically on the call scripts. I would have to go back 11 Safelite to say or customer service representatives for 12 12 and look, but I can say for sure on the call recordings 13 13 Safelite to either say or not say during the interaction which are on the same page, those I selected at random with policyholders. 14 from a list that I had been provided. I was given a list 14 15 0 BY MR. LARSON: Okay. Let's take a look at 15 of calls with policyholders relating to shops in and out 16 of the network and I selected at random a group of 10 of 16 Exhibit 121, can you just confirm, I'm not going to ask 17 you to look at every page, but to the best of your ability 17 those, that's how I got the call recordings. 18 does it appear to be the copy of the expert report that 18 0 Okay. 19 you tendered in this matter? 19 А I just don't recall, specifically, on the scripts 20 It does. You told me before that we have some of 20 whether I went through the same process. А 21 Now, with respect to the call recordings, did you 21 is the other exhibits separately, but yes this appears to 0 22 be my expert report. 22 listen to them all of these recordings in their entirety? 23 23 0 Why don't we actually start with Exhibit 1 to А T did. 24 your expert report which is attached to Exhibit 121 for 24 0 And were you given a sense of how many recordings 25 deposition purposes. It's a list of materials that you were available to you through that they were produced in 25

### 5 (Pages 17 to 20)

## CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 49 of 69

	Page 21	Page 23
1	this case?	1 When you say "gathered online," logistically, how
2	A Well, my memory was that I had a page of calls	2 was the survey conducted?
3	involving network shops and a page of calls involving	3 A We interviewed people over the Internet, and
4	nonnetwork shops, I didn't count them. But I had two	4 those were people who we recruited online. And once they
5	pages, I believe, it might have been three, of call	5 were recruited online they were, as part of that
6	recordings that were available to me to select from.	6 recruiting, they were invited into the survey. The
7	Q So someone provided you then with a list broken	7 initial part of the survey qualified them as okay on as
8	down by calls where the shop providing the service was in	8 passing certain criteria that we wanted the respondents in
9	network and a list of calls in which the shop providing	9 the survey to meet. And if they passed those
10	the other class services was outside of the network; is	10 qualification questions they immediately proceeded into
11	that right?	11 the survey to take the survey.
12	A That's correct.	12 Q I want to be careful here. You used the word
13	Q Do you know who prepared that list?	13 "we," at least my understanding is that there was some
14	A It would have been either Chris Reigstad or	14 kind of a service or survey group that help you to conduct
15	Danielle Sassoon. I answered a different question.	15 the survey; is that correct?
16	That's who provided it to me. I don't know who	16 A That's correct.
17	prepared the list originally.	17 Q What is the name of the entity?
18	Q Did you prepare both network and nonnetwork	18 A Survey Sampling International.
19	calls, then, to review?	19 Q Okay. And how would Survey Sampling
20	A Yes, I believe I selected four network and six	20 International find potential people to participate in this
21	nonnetwork, but it could have been five and five. But my	21 survey?
22	memory is four network and six nonnetwork. And I selected	22 A They operate what is referred to as panels, and a
23	them from random from the list I had been provided.	23 panel is a large group of people, these are millions of
24	Q Did you review any call recordings that are not	24 people, who have volunteered for a service or program that
25	listed here in this attachment to your expert report?	25 allows them to take surveys from time to time. And upon
	Page 22	Page 24
1	A No.	Page 24 1 joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will
1 2	_	
	A No.	1 joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will
2	A No. Q Did you review any written transcripts of any	<ol> <li>joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will</li> <li>gather certain information from these people. They may</li> </ol>
2 3	A No. Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?	<ol> <li>joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will</li> <li>gather certain information from these people. They may</li> <li>find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of</li> </ol>
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any</li> <li>call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page,</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will</li> <li>gather certain information from these people. They may</li> <li>find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of</li> <li>car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> </ul>	joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will gather certain information from these people. They may find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you</li> </ul>	joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will gather certain information from these people. They may find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there are invitations that go out to members of the panel to
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you look at Exhibit 9 the declaration of Mr. Theodor Paten, I</li> </ul>	joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will gather certain information from these people. They may find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there are invitations that go out to members of the panel to take surveys. And in exchange for taking the surveys,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you look at Exhibit 9 the declaration of Mr. Theodor Paten, I believe there were some transcripts attached to that.</li> </ul>	joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will gather certain information from these people. They may find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there are invitations that go out to members of the panel to take surveys. And in exchange for taking the surveys, they get generally some kind of a reward or point system.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you look at Exhibit 9 the declaration of Mr. Theodor Paten, I believe there were some transcripts attached to that.</li> <li>Assuming that is true, did you read all of his transcripts</li> </ul>	joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will gather certain information from these people. They may find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there are invitations that go out to members of the panel to take surveys. And in exchange for taking the surveys, they get generally some kind of a reward or point system. And that point system later can be traded in, perhaps, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you look at Exhibit 9 the declaration of Mr. Theodor Paten, I believe there were some transcripts attached to that.</li> <li>Assuming that is true, did you read all of his transcripts at well?</li> </ul>	joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will gather certain information from these people. They may find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there are invitations that go out to members of the panel to take surveys. And in exchange for taking the surveys, they get generally some kind of a reward or point system. And that point system later can be traded in, perhaps, for frequent flier miles or for gift cards at certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you look at Exhibit 9 the declaration of Mr. Theodor Paten, I believe there were some transcripts attached to that.</li> <li>Assuming that is true, did you read all of his transcripts at well?</li> <li>A I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. I'm basically going to go front to back on your report and ask questions as we go</li> </ul>	1 joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will gather certain information from these people. They may 3 find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of 4 car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind 5 of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there 6 are invitations that go out to members of the panel to 7 take surveys. And in exchange for taking the surveys, 8 they get generally some kind of a reward or point system. 9 And that point system later can be traded in, perhaps, for 10 frequent flier miles or for gift cards at certain 11 retailers. 12 Q Are there any are there any limitations how 13 many surveys a person can participate in over any period
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you look at Exhibit 9 the declaration of Mr. Theodor Paten, I believe there were some transcripts attached to that.</li> <li>Assuming that is true, did you read all of his transcripts at well?</li> <li>A I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. I'm basically going to go front to back on your report and ask questions as we go along. Again, we're on Exhibit 121, can we just start</li> </ul>	1 joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will gather certain information from these people. They may 3 find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of 4 car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind 5 of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there 6 are invitations that go out to members of the panel to 7 take surveys. And in exchange for taking the surveys, 8 they get generally some kind of a reward or point system. 9 And that point system later can be traded in, perhaps, for 10 frequent flier miles or for gift cards at certain 11 retailers. 12 Q Are there any are there any limitations how 13 many surveys a person can participate in over any period 14 of time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you look at Exhibit 9 the declaration of Mr. Theodor Paten, I believe there were some transcripts attached to that.</li> <li>Assuming that is true, did you read all of his transcripts at well?</li> <li>A I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. I'm basically going to go front to back on your report and ask questions as we go along. Again, we're on Exhibit 121, can we just start I'm actually going to start on page 2 of the report. And</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will</li> <li>gather certain information from these people. They may</li> <li>find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of</li> <li>car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind</li> <li>of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there</li> <li>are invitations that go out to members of the panel to</li> <li>take surveys. And in exchange for taking the surveys,</li> <li>they get generally some kind of a reward or point system.</li> <li>And that point system later can be traded in, perhaps, for</li> <li>frequent flier miles or for gift cards at certain</li> <li>retailers.</li> <li>Q Are there any are there any limitations how</li> <li>many surveys a person can participate in over any period</li> <li>of time?</li> <li>A Yes, there are both maximums and minimums.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you look at Exhibit 9 the declaration of Mr. Theodor Paten, I believe there were some transcripts attached to that.</li> <li>Assuming that is true, did you read all of his transcripts at well?</li> <li>A I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. I'm basically going to go front to back on your report and ask questions as we go along. Again, we're on Exhibit 121, can we just startI'm actually going to start on page 2 of the report. And when I say page 2, I don't mean the second page. I mean</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will</li> <li>gather certain information from these people. They may</li> <li>find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of</li> <li>car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind</li> <li>of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there</li> <li>are invitations that go out to members of the panel to</li> <li>take surveys. And in exchange for taking the surveys,</li> <li>they get generally some kind of a reward or point system.</li> <li>And that point system later can be traded in, perhaps, for</li> <li>frequent flier miles or for gift cards at certain</li> <li>retailers.</li> <li>Q Are there any are there any limitations how</li> <li>many surveys a person can participate in over any period</li> <li>of time?</li> <li>A Yes, there are both maximums and minimums.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you look at Exhibit 9 the declaration of Mr. Theodor Paten, I believe there were some transcripts attached to that.</li> <li>Assuming that is true, did you read all of his transcripts at well?</li> <li>A I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. I'm basically going to go front to back on your report and ask questions as we go along. Again, we're on Exhibit 121, can we just start I'm actually going to start on page 2 of the report. And when I say page 2, I don't mean the second page. I mean the page that is actually numbered page 2.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will</li> <li>gather certain information from these people. They may</li> <li>find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of</li> <li>car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind</li> <li>of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there</li> <li>are invitations that go out to members of the panel to</li> <li>take surveys. And in exchange for taking the surveys,</li> <li>they get generally some kind of a reward or point system.</li> <li>And that point system later can be traded in, perhaps, for</li> <li>frequent flier miles or for gift cards at certain</li> <li>retailers.</li> <li>Q Are there any are there any limitations how</li> <li>many surveys a person can participate in over any period</li> <li>of time?</li> <li>A Yes, there are both maximums and minimums.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A The panel is actively and professionally managed.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you look at Exhibit 9 the declaration of Mr. Theodor Paten, I believe there were some transcripts attached to that.</li> <li>Assuming that is true, did you read all of his transcripts at well?</li> <li>A I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. I'm basically going to go front to back on your report and ask questions as we go along. Again, we're on Exhibit 121, can we just startI'm actually going to start on page 2 of the report. And when I say page 2, I don't mean the second page. I mean the page that is actually numbered page 2.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will</li> <li>gather certain information from these people. They may</li> <li>find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of</li> <li>car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind</li> <li>of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there</li> <li>are invitations that go out to members of the panel to</li> <li>take surveys. And in exchange for taking the surveys,</li> <li>they get generally some kind of a reward or point system.</li> <li>And that point system later can be traded in, perhaps, for</li> <li>frequent flier miles or for gift cards at certain</li> <li>retailers.</li> <li>Q Are there any are there any limitations how</li> <li>many surveys a person can participate in over any period</li> <li>of time?</li> <li>A Yes, there are both maximums and minimums.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>T A The panel is actively and professionally managed.</li> <li>There is a very small number of well managed large panels</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you look at Exhibit 9 the declaration of Mr. Theodor Paten, I believe there were some transcripts attached to that.</li> <li>Assuming that is true, did you read all of his transcripts at well?</li> <li>A I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. I'm basically going to go front to back on your report and ask questions as we go along. Again, we're on Exhibit 121, can we just startI'm actually going to start on page 2 of the report. And when I say page 2, I don't mean the second page. I mean the page that is actually numbered page 2.</li> <li>And I'm starting on paragraph 7. Paragraph 7 starts, "The data for my survey were gathered online.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will</li> <li>gather certain information from these people. They may</li> <li>find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of</li> <li>car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind</li> <li>of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there</li> <li>are invitations that go out to members of the panel to</li> <li>take surveys. And in exchange for taking the surveys,</li> <li>they get generally some kind of a reward or point system.</li> <li>And that point system later can be traded in, perhaps, for</li> <li>frequent flier miles or for gift cards at certain</li> <li>retailers.</li> <li>Q Are there any are there any limitations how</li> <li>many surveys a person can participate in over any period</li> <li>of time?</li> <li>A Yes, there are both maximums and minimums.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A The panel is actively and professionally managed.</li> <li>There is a very small number of well managed large panels</li> <li>and SSI manages a very good panel. It is a global panel,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you look at Exhibit 9 the declaration of Mr. Theodor Paten, I believe there were some transcripts attached to that.</li> <li>Assuming that is true, did you read all of his transcripts at well?</li> <li>A I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. I'm basically going to go front to back on your report and ask questions as we go along. Again, we're on Exhibit 121, can we just startI'm actually going to start on page 2 of the report. And when I say page 2, I don't mean the second page. I mean the page that is actually numbered page 2.</li> <li>And I'm starting on paragraph 7. Paragraph 7 starts, "The data for my survey were gathered online. Respondent to represent policyholders relevant to this</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will</li> <li>gather certain information from these people. They may</li> <li>find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of</li> <li>car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind</li> <li>of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there</li> <li>are invitations that go out to members of the panel to</li> <li>take surveys. And in exchange for taking the surveys,</li> <li>they get generally some kind of a reward or point system.</li> <li>And that point system later can be traded in, perhaps, for</li> <li>frequent flier miles or for gift cards at certain</li> <li>retailers.</li> <li>Q Are there any are there any limitations how</li> <li>many surveys a person can participate in over any period</li> <li>of time?</li> <li>A Yes, there are both maximums and minimums.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A The panel is actively and professionally managed.</li> <li>There is a very small number of well managed large panels</li> <li>and SSI manages a very good panel. It is a global panel,</li> <li>it's not just the United States. But there are both</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you look at Exhibit 9 the declaration of Mr. Theodor Paten, I believe there were some transcripts attached to that.</li> <li>Assuming that is true, did you read all of his transcripts at well?</li> <li>A I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. I'm basically going to go front to back on your report and ask questions as we go along. Again, we're on Exhibit 121, can we just start I'm actually going to start on page 2 of the report. And when I say page 2, I don't mean the second page. I mean the page that is actually numbered page 2.</li> <li>And I'm starting on paragraph 7. Paragraph 7 starts, "The data for my survey were gathered online. Respondent to represent policyholders relevant to this matter."</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will</li> <li>gather certain information from these people. They may</li> <li>find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of</li> <li>car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind</li> <li>of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there</li> <li>are invitations that go out to members of the panel to</li> <li>take surveys. And in exchange for taking the surveys,</li> <li>they get generally some kind of a reward or point system.</li> <li>And that point system later can be traded in, perhaps, for</li> <li>frequent flier miles or for gift cards at certain</li> <li>retailers.</li> <li>Q Are there any are there any limitations how</li> <li>many surveys a person can participate in over any period</li> <li>of time?</li> <li>A Yes, there are both maximums and minimums.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A The panel is actively and professionally managed.</li> <li>There is a very small number of well managed large panels</li> <li>and SSI manages a very good panel. It is a global panel,</li> <li>it's not just the United States. But there are minimums</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you look at Exhibit 9 the declaration of Mr. Theodor Paten, I believe there were some transcripts attached to that.</li> <li>Assuming that is true, did you read all of his transcripts at well?</li> <li>A I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. I'm basically going to go front to back on your report and ask questions as we go along. Again, we're on Exhibit 121, can we just startI'm actually going to start on page 2 of the report. And when I say page 2, I don't mean the second page. I mean the page that is actually numbered page 2.</li> <li>And I'm starting on paragraph 7. Paragraph 7 starts, "The data for my survey were gathered online. Respondent to represent policyholders relevant to this matter."</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will</li> <li>gather certain information from these people. They may</li> <li>find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of</li> <li>car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind</li> <li>of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there</li> <li>are invitations that go out to members of the panel to</li> <li>take surveys. And in exchange for taking the surveys,</li> <li>they get generally some kind of a reward or point system.</li> <li>And that point system later can be traded in, perhaps, for</li> <li>frequent flier miles or for gift cards at certain</li> <li>retailers.</li> <li>Q Are there any are there any limitations how</li> <li>many surveys a person can participate in over any period</li> <li>of time?</li> <li>A Yes, there are both maximums and minimums.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A The panel is actively and professionally managed.</li> <li>There is a very small number of well managed large panels</li> <li>and SSI manages a very good panel. It is a global panel,</li> <li>it's not just the United States. But there are minimums</li> <li>and maximums in general. And there are minimums</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you look at Exhibit 9 the declaration of Mr. Theodor Paten, I believe there were some transcripts attached to that. Assuming that is true, did you read all of his transcripts at well?</li> <li>A I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. I'm basically going to go front to back on your report and ask questions as we go along. Again, we're on Exhibit 121, can we just startI'm actually going to start on page 2 of the report. And when I say page 2, I don't mean the second page. I mean the page that is actually numbered page 2.</li> <li>And I'm starting on paragraph 7. Paragraph 7 starts, "The data for my survey were gathered online. Respondent to represent policyholders relevant to this matter."</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will</li> <li>gather certain information from these people. They may</li> <li>find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of</li> <li>car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind</li> <li>of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there</li> <li>are invitations that go out to members of the panel to</li> <li>take surveys. And in exchange for taking the surveys,</li> <li>they get generally some kind of a reward or point system.</li> <li>And that point system later can be traded in, perhaps, for</li> <li>frequent flier miles or for gift cards at certain</li> <li>retailers.</li> <li>Q Are there any are there any limitations how</li> <li>many surveys a person can participate in over any period</li> <li>of time?</li> <li>A Yes, there are both maximums and minimums.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A The panel is actively and professionally managed.</li> <li>There is a very small number of well managed large panels</li> <li>and SSI manages a very good panel. It is a global panel,</li> <li>it's not just the United States. But there are both</li> <li>minimums and maximums in general. And there are minimums</li> <li>and maximums on topics as well. You wouldn't wart someone</li> <li>that keeps taking the same survey over and over again on</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you review any written transcripts of any call recordings?</li> <li>A Well, as part of the documents on the prior page, some of those include written transcripts of calls.</li> <li>Q Yeah, I think you are correct. I think if you look at Exhibit 9 the declaration of Mr. Theodor Paten, I believe there were some transcripts attached to that. Assuming that is true, did you read all of his transcripts at well?</li> <li>A I did.</li> <li>Q Okay. All right. I'm basically going to go front to back on your report and ask questions as we go along. Again, we're on Exhibit 121, can we just startI'm actually going to start on page 2 of the report. And when I say page 2, I don't mean the second page. I mean the page that is actually numbered page 2.</li> <li>And I'm starting on paragraph 7. Paragraph 7 starts, "The data for my survey were gathered online. Respondent to represent policyholders relevant to this matter."</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>joining the panel, Survey Sampling International will</li> <li>gather certain information from these people. They may</li> <li>find out how old they are, where they live, what kind of</li> <li>car they drive, what kind of shampoo they use, what kind</li> <li>of movies they like to watch. And from time to time there</li> <li>are invitations that go out to members of the panel to</li> <li>take surveys. And in exchange for taking the surveys,</li> <li>they get generally some kind of a reward or point system.</li> <li>And that point system later can be traded in, perhaps, for</li> <li>frequent flier miles or for gift cards at certain</li> <li>retailers.</li> <li>Q Are there any are there any limitations how</li> <li>many surveys a person can participate in over any period</li> <li>of time?</li> <li>A Yes, there are both maximums and minimums.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A The panel is actively and professionally managed.</li> <li>There is a very small number of well managed large panels</li> <li>and SSI manages a very good panel. It is a global panel,</li> <li>it's not just the United States. But there are both</li> <li>minimums and maximums in general. And there are minimums</li> <li>and maximums on topics as well. You wouldn't wart someone</li> <li>that keeps taking the same survey over and over again on</li> </ul>

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

# CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 50 of 69

	Page 25		Page 27
1	maximum participation allowances are for people in these	1	than 20 minutes long?
2	panels?	2	A I didn't time them so I don't know.
3	A No, I don't recall off the top of my head what	3	Q You didn't have any sense what the length was
4	those numbers were, but one of the footnotes in the report	4	other than listen to some that were more than 20 minutes
5	mentions some of the panel management practices that SSI	5	long?
6	uses and that's footnote 17 on page 21. And it's that	6	MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form.
7	footnote is part of paragraph 67, which mentions a little	7	THE WITNESS: I don't know the average time but
8	bit of information about SSI.	8	they were longer than the survey was.
9	Q Okay. Let me ask you this, are there any kind of	9	Q BY MR. LARSON: Is that a factor at all in that
10	industry standard practices within the survey world on,	10	could impact your analysis?
11	you know, what the general accepted practice is for the	11	MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form.
12	maximum number of times you would want somebody	12	THE WITNESS: It is a consideration but I believe
13	participating in the panel in order to make the results a	13	that the survey is a good way to abstract and destil down
14	solid result?	14	what would have been a longer call with a customer service
15	A There are lots of different types of industry	15	representative into something that gets to a very specific
16	standard practices. So for example, there is an	16	issue that is in dispute in this matter.
17	organization called the Council of American Survey	17	Q BY MR. LARSON: One of the issues in your expert
18	Research Organizations, CASRO, and they have a series of	18	opinion was that you tested whether people would want to
19	practices around survey taking. There is the Marketing	19	be given instructions or a warning about the potential
20	Research Association, MRA, and they also have a series of	20	they might be balance billed; correct?
21	practices. And so I just I don't recall the minimums	21	A Correct.
22	and maximums and whether the practices extend to those	22	Q And you had the figures in here. I don't want to
23	specific topics or not.	23	go through the exact figures yet, but essentially, what
24	Q Okay. Returning, then, to paragraph 7 of	24	you found a majority or strange majority of people wanted
25	Exhibit 121 of your expert report here, again, still on	25	to be given this guidance as part of a hypothetical call
	Page 26		Page 28
1	the first sentence there. It talks about that the surveys	1 2	with Safelite Insurance Company; correct?
2	were gathered online with respondents that represent	3	A They would have preferred to be told that there
3	policyholders. How is a determination made that somebody	1	was a possibility of balance billing, correct.
4	was a policyholder?	4	Q And ultimately you determined and your opinion is
5	A We asked them. I can show you where that is in the questionnaire.		that was true even in cases in which they were also
6 7	a.	6	informed that the possibility of balance billing is low;
	Q That's fine. You ask people taking the survey	8	is that accurate?
8 9	whether they have automobile insurance; is that right?	9	A That's correct. O So let me ask you this question, I'm just kind
	A Yes.	10	
10	Q Okay. Do you have a sense or were you able to	10	of as a natural kind of thing, if I do a 10-minute
11		1 11	where call on do a 45 minute where call you know if Ilm
12 13	determine how long it took people to complete this online	11	phone call or do a 45-minute phone call, you know if I'm
10	survey on average?	12	at the end of a 45-minute phone call I may have a
	survey on average? A We would have a sense for that. And I don't	12 13	at the end of a 45-minute phone call I may have a different view what I wanted to be told in that 45-minute
14	survey on average? A We would have a sense for that. And I don't recall the exact numbers but this would have been on the	12 13 14	at the end of a 45-minute phone call I may have a different view what I wanted to be told in that 45-minute phone call than what I wanted to be told in a 10-minute
14 15	survey on average? A We would have a sense for that. And I don't recall the exact numbers but this would have been on the order of a 10-minute survey.	12 13 14 15	at the end of a 45-minute phone call I may have a different view what I wanted to be told in that 45-minute phone call than what I wanted to be told in a 10-minute phone call; would that be a fair assessment?
14 15 16	survey on average? A We would have a sense for that. And I don't recall the exact numbers but this would have been on the order of a 10-minute survey. Q Now, you listened to a variety of actual call	12 13 14 15 16	at the end of a 45-minute phone call I may have a different view what I wanted to be told in that 45-minute phone call than what I wanted to be told in a 10-minute phone call; would that be a fair assessment? MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form.
14 15 16 17	<pre>survey on average?    A We would have a sense for that. And I don't recall the exact numbers but this would have been on the order of a 10-minute survey.    Q Now, you listened to a variety of actual call recordings between Safelite policyholders; correct?</pre>	12 13 14 15 16 17	at the end of a 45-minute phone call I may have a different view what I wanted to be told in that 45-minute phone call than what I wanted to be told in a 10-minute phone call; would that be a fair assessment? MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: What you would want to know in a
14 15 16 17 18	<pre>survey on average?    A We would have a sense for that. And I don't recall the exact numbers but this would have been on the order of a 10-minute survey.    Q Now, you listened to a variety of actual call recordings between Safelite policyholders; correct?    A Correct.</pre>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	at the end of a 45-minute phone call I may have a different view what I wanted to be told in that 45-minute phone call than what I wanted to be told in a 10-minute phone call; would that be a fair assessment? MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: What you would want to know in a 45-minute phone call, what you are able to process and how
14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>survey on average? A We would have a sense for that. And I don't recall the exact numbers but this would have been on the order of a 10-minute survey. Q Now, you listened to a variety of actual call recordings between Safelite policyholders; correct? A Correct. Q And what was the average time which you estimate</pre>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	at the end of a 45-minute phone call I may have a different view what I wanted to be told in that 45-minute phone call than what I wanted to be told in a 10-minute phone call; would that be a fair assessment? MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: What you would want to know in a 45-minute phone call, what you are able to process and how you process it could be different than in a 10-minute
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>survey on average? A We would have a sense for that. And I don't recall the exact numbers but this would have been on the order of a 10-minute survey. Q Now, you listened to a variety of actual call recordings between Safelite policyholders; correct? A Correct. Q And what was the average time which you estimate of the recordings that you listened to?</pre>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	at the end of a 45-minute phone call I may have a different view what I wanted to be told in that 45-minute phone call than what I wanted to be told in a 10-minute phone call; would that be a fair assessment? MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: What you would want to know in a 45-minute phone call, what you are able to process and how you process it could be different than in a 10-minute survey; is that correct?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>survey on average? A We would have a sense for that. And I don't recall the exact numbers but this would have been on the order of a 10-minute survey. Q Now, you listened to a variety of actual call recordings between Safelite policyholders; correct? A Correct. Q And what was the average time which you estimate of the recordings that you listened to? A I don't have a number for the average time.</pre>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	at the end of a 45-minute phone call I may have a different view what I wanted to be told in that 45-minute phone call than what I wanted to be told in a 10-minute phone call; would that be a fair assessment? MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: What you would want to know in a 45-minute phone call, what you are able to process and how you process it could be different than in a 10-minute survey; is that correct? Q BY MR. LARSON: At some point I may get annoyed
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>survey on average? A We would have a sense for that. And I don't recall the exact numbers but this would have been on the order of a 10-minute survey. Q Now, you listened to a variety of actual call recordings between Safelite policyholders; correct? A Correct. Q And what was the average time which you estimate of the recordings that you listened to? A I don't have a number for the average time. Q Did you listen to any recordings that were more</pre>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>at the end of a 45-minute phone call I may have a different view what I wanted to be told in that 45-minute phone call than what I wanted to be told in a 10-minute phone call; would that be a fair assessment? MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: What you would want to know in a 45-minute phone call, what you are able to process and how you process it could be different than in a 10-minute survey; is that correct? Q BY MR. LARSON: At some point I may get annoyed that I'm still on the phone after 45 minutes; right?</pre>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>survey on average? A We would have a sense for that. And I don't recall the exact numbers but this would have been on the order of a 10-minute survey. Q Now, you listened to a variety of actual call recordings between Safelite policyholders; correct? A Correct. Q And what was the average time which you estimate of the recordings that you listened to? A I don't have a number for the average time. Q Did you listen to any recordings that were more than 10 minutes long?</pre>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>at the end of a 45-minute phone call I may have a different view what I wanted to be told in that 45-minute phone call than what I wanted to be told in a 10-minute phone call; would that be a fair assessment? MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: What you would want to know in a 45-minute phone call, what you are able to process and how you process it could be different than in a 10-minute survey; is that correct? Q BY MR. LARSON: At some point I may get annoyed that I'm still on the phone after 45 minutes; right? MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form. What is the</pre>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>survey on average? A We would have a sense for that. And I don't recall the exact numbers but this would have been on the order of a 10-minute survey. Q Now, you listened to a variety of actual call recordings between Safelite policyholders; correct? A Correct. Q And what was the average time which you estimate of the recordings that you listened to? A I don't have a number for the average time. Q Did you listen to any recordings that were more than 10 minutes long? A Yes.</pre>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>at the end of a 45-minute phone call I may have a different view what I wanted to be told in that 45-minute phone call than what I wanted to be told in a 10-minute phone call; would that be a fair assessment?</pre>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>survey on average? A We would have a sense for that. And I don't recall the exact numbers but this would have been on the order of a 10-minute survey. Q Now, you listened to a variety of actual call recordings between Safelite policyholders; correct? A Correct. Q And what was the average time which you estimate of the recordings that you listened to? A I don't have a number for the average time. Q Did you listen to any recordings that were more than 10 minutes long?</pre>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>at the end of a 45-minute phone call I may have a different view what I wanted to be told in that 45-minute phone call than what I wanted to be told in a 10-minute phone call; would that be a fair assessment? MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: What you would want to know in a 45-minute phone call, what you are able to process and how you process it could be different than in a 10-minute survey; is that correct? Q BY MR. LARSON: At some point I may get annoyed that I'm still on the phone after 45 minutes; right? MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form. What is the</pre>

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

#### CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 51 of 69

Page 29 Page 31 1 А As I understand it the question is, would 1 statement was read to them once? 2 someone, potentially, be annoyed that they are being given 2 А Again, this is all context dependent. And what information at the end of a 45-minute phone call, that's we're talking about is very hypothetical because I don't 3 3 know exactly what the context is or exactly what the 4 the question; correct? 4 5 0 BY MR. LARSON: That's the nature of the 5 number of times is or who the policyholder is. But in general, in general, if a statement is not problematic, 6 question, yes. 6 7 MR. REIGSTAD: Okay. Objection; cause for 7 the first time that it is presented, there is no reason to 8 speculation. 8 think that it would pick up some other attribute the next 9 THE WITNESS: And I think the answer to it is, it 9 time it is presented. 10 depends. There's lots of possibilities. And one 10 0 Let me ask you this: In the call reporting that you listened to, were any of those call reportings where 11 possibility is that somebody in an actual situation, as 11 12 opposed to someone taking a survey, might be more 12 the balance billing language was read more than once to the caller? interested in that kind of information than they would be 13 13 in another circumstance because there is actual money at 14 I don't recall. 14 А risk. So there are lots of ways that the actual call with 15 Did you pay attention to that? 15 0 16 the policyholder could potentially have differences from 16 А I would have been listening for that, but I what happens in a survey environment which is by necessity 17 listened to these call recordings a number of weeks ago 17 18 an abstraction of what happens in the real world. But 18 when they were a number of call recordings. 19 And we have the recordings, we can obviously go 19 these kinds of measure that one gets from a survey, the 0 20 advantage that they provide they give you the ability to 20 back and listen to them. 21 focus in on specific issues that are of interest. 21 All right. Still the -- let's turn to 22 0 Let me ask you this: Would it be fair to say 22 paragraph 7, here, of your expert report. It talks, here, 23 23 that somebody might view a piece of information as being about perspective -- this is the second sentence of 24 paragraph 7. It says, "Perspective survey respondents 24 less useful or less desirable to them if it requires them to stay continue to stay on a lengthy phone call than if 25 were qualified as living in Minnesota, owning or leasing 25 Page 30 Page 32 1 it requires them to continue to stay on a short phone an automobile, and having automobile insurance." We've 1 2 call? 2 already talked about the insurance feature. Let me just 3 talk about the other two qualifiers here. In terms of MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. 3 THE WITNESS: I don't know that they may, again, qualifying them as living in Minnesota, was that done just 4 4 by having them answer a question where they lived? 5 in this context they may perceive it to be more useful in 5 6 6 that context than in the context of a survey. I don't see А Yes. the kind of information we're talking about as being 7 7 0 Okay. Is there any kind of independent assessment done trying to determine, in fact, they lived 8 lengthy. The balance billing statement does not, in my 8 in Minnesota? 9 mind, take a long time to read. We're not talking about a 9 10 5 or 10 minute element that will be tacked onto a phone 10 А Yes. 11 call. We're talking about something relatively brief. 11 0 And what was that? 12 What if it was given to the person on the phone 12 We had pre-existing data on hand from the panel 0 A 13 call multiple times, would that change your answer? 13 company. And so we were able to compare the responses Again, all of this is -- it depends on the that people provided during the survey with the responses 14 А 14 15 context, but if the statement is not off putting or viewed 15 they had previously provided to the panel company about at being confusing or viewed as being corrosive or you 16 where they lived. 16 viewed as being misleading, when it is presented once, 17 So if somebody when they initially signed up said 17 0 they lived in New York, but then when they filled out this there is no reason to think if it is presented more than 18 18 19 particular survey said they lived in Minnesota, what would 19 once that it would, for some reason, acquire some 20 attribute that it didn't have the first time it was 20 happen if you saw that kind of result? 21 presented. 21 А So, where I'm looking is in the description of 22 validation which is in paragraph 68, page 22, Roman 22 Q Is there any basis for believing the contrary to 23 that? What is your basis for saying that somebody is 23 numeral VII, and you can see that is where it discusses 24 going to have the same impression of a statement that is 24 panel maintaining pre-existing information. And the 25 read to them four times as they would have if the 25 fields that we checked were gender age and ZIP code and

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

### CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 52 of 69

Page 33 Page 35 respondents who didn't match pre-existing data for at said yes they would personally contact the automobile 1 1 2 least two or three measures were excluding from the 2 insurance company and how many said they would not? database -- were excluded from the database. So it is 3 3 А Yes possible that someone who initially said I live in New 0 Is that -- I don't need to know the answer. Is 4 4 5 York and then during the survey said I live in Minnesota, 5 it in the data if I went and dug through the large 6 would have gotten into the survey. It is possible that 6 exhibits in your report would I find that data? 2 people move over time either into or out of places. But 7 А Yes. 8 if they didn't match at least two of those three measures 8 Okay. All right. Let's turn to paragraph 8 0 9 a here. And I'm interested in the second sentence paragraph they were removed from the database. 8. And that sentence reads: "The specific phrasing and Okay. Let me ask you this: Did you predetermine 10 10 0 11 who -- I don't know if it was you or SSI, did someone 11 order of the language shown to respondents was based on 12 determine who broadcast out this request to participate in 12 scripts that Safelite developed, for insurance, companies 13 the survey; correct? 13 to guide interactions between policyholders and customer service representatives." 14 А That's correct. 14 And was there a predetermination made to try to 15 So my first question for you is: Who determined 15 0 16 focus that on people who were likely to be in Minnesota or 16 what the phrasing and order of the language was for this 17 was it just broadcast generally and based on the initial 17 survev? 18 set of questions then boil it down to people who resided 18 А T did. 19 And did you consult at all with Safelite or its in Minnesota? 0 19 20 It would have been broadly sent out to people who 20 attorneys at Kirkland & Ellis in making those decisions? А were likely to live in the state of Minnesota but a broad 21 I showed the survey to attorneys at Kirkland & 21 А 22 sample of those people. 22 Ellis while I was -- after I had drafted it. 23 Okay. Did they provide any changes to the survey 23 0 Okay. So some attempt was made to limit the pool 0 24 of people to Minnesota before the survey was broadcast 24 before it was issued? out; is that right? Or the survey request was broadcast 25 MR. REIGSTAD: And I will instruct you not to 25 Page 34 Page 36 1 out? answer except to the extent changes were made that 2 2 ultimately ended up in your report. That question is yes А I would have to confirm how broadly it was sent 3 geographically. And I just would like to add one other 3 or no. thing on this validation issue, and that is that survey 4 THE WITNESS: Can you read me back the question. 4 5 respondents were required to enter their ZIP code at the 5 (The following record was read 6 beginning of the survey and at the end of the survey. So 6 back by the reporter as follows: if the ZIP codes didn't match and were not a Minnesota ZIP 7 "QUESTION: Okay. Did they provide 7 code, then you didn't proceed into the survey database. 8 any changes to the survey before it 8 I am curious on this. Let's say, somebody got Q q was issued?") 0 10 the survey and lived in Wisconsin and were honest they 10 THE WITNESS: They suggested some edits. gave a Wisconsin ZIP code, would the survey just stop or BY MR. LARSON: When you say "they" are you 11 11 0 12 would they continue to do the whole survey and the data 12 referring to attorneys or Safelite itself? 13 collected but then not used for the purpose? 13 А The attorneys. 14 No at that point you would be what we call 14 0 And did you incorporate any of those changes into А 15 terminated so you would be removed from the survey program 15 the survey? and given a nice little message, "thank you for trying." 16 Α I likely incorporated some of them. 16 17 Okay. Returning to paragraph 7 here, the last 17 0 Do you know what those changes were? 0 sentence on paragraph 7 one of the other qualifiers is 18 No. Because ultimately all of the decisions 18 А 19 that it says here people who if the activity was needed 19 relating to the survey were my decisions so I would have 20 would personally contact the automobile insurance company 20 received some edits or suggestions and I would have to file a claim for repair. And, again, I'm just trying 21 incorporated those that I felt were appropriate and not 21 22 to determine was that qualification just determined by the 22 incorporated those that I felt were not appropriate. But 23 response to the survey question? 23 everything -- the touchstone for this process, just to be clear, was not the suggestions from the attorneys but was 24 А Yes. 24 25 0 Okay. Do you have a sense of how many people 25 the scripts. Was the reading of the scripts to make sure

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

## CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 53 of 69

ĵ.

		T	
	Page 37		Page 39
1	that what ends up in the survey is consistent with the	1	won't be balance billed by us. They get on a three-way
2	experience and the language that is described in those	2	call with Safelite. They are then told by Safelite that
3	scripts.	3	they might be balanced billed despite the fact the shop
4	Q Okay. Did you in developing the survey	4	had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm
5	questions, did you give any weight to any of the	5	asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a
6	recordings where the person on behalf of Safelite may have	6	way you could have tested whether the survey participants
7	gone off script?	7	would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also
8	MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form.	8	had been specifically informed by the shop that they would
9	THE WITNESS: No.	9	not be balance billed?
10	Q BY MR. LARSON: Did you give any weight to the	10	MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. By "that
11	call bearings at all in developing the specific phrasing	11	instruction," do you mean instruction from Safelite with
12	for the survey?	12	respect to balance billing?
13	A I don't believe so. There might have been a few	13	MR. LARSON: Why don't you read back the
14	call recordings, but certainly not the bulk of them. The	14	question.
15	primary touchstone was the scripts.	15	MR. REIGSTAD: Can you read back the statement
16	Q Let me ask you this: In any of the call	16	too.
17	recordings that you listened to, did the and actually I	17	(The following record was read
18	want to focus on the nonnetwork shops. In any of the	18	back by the reporter as follows:
19	nonnetwork calls that you listened to, did the nonnetwork	19	"QUESTION: What I'm getting at
20	shop participate in the call?	20	is the idea that we have a shop in
21	A I don't recall.	21	a hypothetical situation tells its
22	Q Do you let me ask the question maybe in a	22	consumer you won't be balance billed
23	simpler way.	23	by us. They get on a three-way call
24	Do you recall any of the calls that you listened	24	with Safelite. They are then told
25	to where somebody other than the policyholder and Safelite	25	by Safelite that they might be
	Page 38		Page 40
			iage 40
1	representative was also on the call?	1	balanced billed despite the fact the
1		1	
	representative was also on the call?	1	balanced billed despite the fact the
2	representative was also on the call? A Yes.	2	balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced
2	representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third	2 3	balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could
2 3 4	representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your	2 3 4	balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way
2 3 4 5	representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection?	2 3 4 5	balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey
2 3 4 5 6	representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop.	2 3 4 5 6	balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive
2 3 4 5 6 7	representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls	2 3 4 5 6 7	balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls the repair shop said on the call recording that that shop	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had been specifically informed by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls the repair shop said on the call recording that that shop did not engage in the practice of balance billing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had been specifically informed by the shop that they would not be balance billed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls the repair shop said on the call recording that that shop did not engage in the practice of balance billing? A I know I read that in transcripts, but I don't</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had been specifically informed by the shop that they would not be balance billed? "MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls the repair shop said on the call recording that that shop did not engage in the practice of balance billing? A I know I read that in transcripts, but I don't recall whether I heard that in the call recordings.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had been specifically informed by the shop that they would not be balance billed? "MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. By 'that instruction,' do you mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls the repair shop said on the call recording that that shop did not engage in the practice of balance billing? A I know I read that in transcripts, but I don't recall whether I heard that in the call recordings. Q Were there have been a way of constructing the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had been specifically informed by the shop that they would not be balance billed? "MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. By 'that instruction,' do you mean instruction from Safelite with respect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls the repair shop said on the call recording that that shop did not engage in the practice of balance billing? A I know I read that in transcripts, but I don't recall whether I heard that in the call recordings. Q Were there have been a way of constructing the survey to test whether the survey participants would have</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had been specifically informed by the shop that they would not be balance billed? "MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. By 'that instruction,' do you mean instruction from Safelite with respect to balance billing?")
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls the repair shop said on the call recording that that shop did not engage in the practice of balance billing? A I know I read that in transcripts, but I don't recall whether I heard that in the call recordings. Q Were there have been a way of constructing the survey to test whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive the balance billing language in a</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had been specifically informed by the shop that they would not be balance billed? "MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. By 'that instruction,' do you mean instruction from Safelite with respect to balance billing?") Q BY MR. LARSON: So in that case when I say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls the repair shop said on the call recording that that shop did not engage in the practice of balance billing? A I know I read that in transcripts, but I don't recall whether I heard that in the call recordings. Q Were there have been a way of constructing the survey to test whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive the balance billing language in a situation in which they have specifically informed by the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had been specifically informed by the shop that they would not be balance billed? "MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. By 'that instruction,' do you mean instruction from Safelite with respect to balance billing?") Q BY MR. LARSON: So in that case when I say "instruction," what I'm referring to is the balance bill</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls the repair shop said on the call recording that that shop did not engage in the practice of balance billing? A I know I read that in transcripts, but I don't recall whether I heard that in the call recordings. Q Were there have been a way of constructing the survey to test whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive the balance billing language in a situation in which they have specifically informed by the service repair shop that they would not be balance billed?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had been specifically informed by the shop that they would not be balance billed? "MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. By 'that instruction,' do you mean instruction from Safelite with respect to balance billing?") Q BY MR. LARSON: So in that case when I say "instruction," what I'm referring to is the balance bill warning from Safelite?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls the repair shop said on the call recording that that shop did not engage in the practice of balance billing? A I know I read that in transcripts, but I don't recall whether I heard that in the call recordings. Q Were there have been a way of constructing the survey to test whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive the balance billing language in a situation in which they have specifically informed by the service repair shop that they would not be balance billed? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had been specifically informed by the shop that they would not be balance billed? "MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. By 'that instruction,' do you mean instruction from Safelite with respect to balance billing?") Q BY MR. LARSON: So in that case when I say "instruction," what I'm referring to is the balance bill warning from Safelite? A So the question is, can I redesign the survey to</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls the repair shop said on the call recording that that shop did not engage in the practice of balance billing? A I know I read that in transcripts, but I don't recall whether I heard that in the call recordings. Q Were there have been a way of constructing the survey to test whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive the balance billing language in a situation in which they have specifically informed by the service repair shop that they would not be balance billed? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I can either have that read back or</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had been specifically informed by the shop that they would not be balance billed? "MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. By 'that instruction,' do you mean instruction from Safelite with respect to balance billing?") Q BY MR. LARSON: So in that case when I say "instruction," what I'm referring to is the balance bill warning from Safelite? A So the question is, can I redesign the survey to include I'm not clear what you are asking.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls the repair shop said on the call recording that that shop did not engage in the practice of balance billing? A I know I read that in transcripts, but I don't recall whether I heard that in the call recordings. Q Were there have been a way of constructing the survey to test whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive the balance billing language in a situation in which they have specifically informed by the service repair shop that they would not be balance billed? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I can either have that read back or do you want to I didn't understand the question.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had been specifically informed by the shop that they would not be balance billed? "MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. By 'that instruction,' do you mean instruction from Safelite with respect to balance billing?") Q BY MR. LARSON: So in that case when I say "instruction," what I'm referring to is the balance bill warning from Safelite? A So the question is, can I redesign the survey to include I'm not clear what you are asking. Q Let me try and ground it in your report.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls the repair shop said on the call recording that that shop did not engage in the practice of balance billing? A I know I read that in transcripts, but I don't recall whether I heard that in the call recordings. Q Were there have been a way of constructing the survey to test whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive the balance billing language in a situation in which they have specifically informed by the service repair shop that they would not be balance billed? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I can either have that read back or do you want to I didn't understand the question. MR. LARSON: Okay.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had been specifically informed by the shop that they would not be balance billed? "MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. By 'that instruction,' do you mean instruction from Safelite with respect to balance billing?") Q BY MR. LARSON: So in that case when I say "instruction," what I'm referring to is the balance bill warning from Safelite? A So the question is, can I redesign the survey to include I'm not clear what you are asking. Q Let me try and ground it in your report. If you take a look at paragraph 9 of your report</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls the repair shop said on the call recording that that shop did not engage in the practice of balance billing? A I know I read that in transcripts, but I don't recall whether I heard that in the call recordings. Q Were there have been a way of constructing the survey to test whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive the balance billing language in a situation in which they have specifically informed by the service repair shop that they would not be balance billed? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I can either have that read back or do you want to I didn't understand the question. MR. LARSON: Okay. THE WITNESS: I lost the second half.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had been specifically informed by the shop that they would not be balance billed? "MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. By 'that instruction,' do you mean instruction from Safelite with respect to balance billing?") Q BY MR. LARSON: So in that case when I say "instruction," what I'm referring to is the balance bill warning from Safelite? A So the question is, can I redesign the survey to include I'm not clear what you are asking. Q Let me try and ground it in your report. If you take a look at paragraph 9 of your report look at little ii. You see the last sentence there it</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls the repair shop said on the call recording that that shop did not engage in the practice of balance billing? A I know I read that in transcripts, but I don't recall whether I heard that in the call recordings. Q Were there have been a way of constructing the survey to test whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive the balance billing language in a situation in which they have specifically informed by the service repair shop that they would not be balance billed? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I can either have that read back or do you want to I didn't understand the question. MR. LARSON: Okay. THE WITNESS: I lost the second half. MR. LARSON: Let me give you a little about bit</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had been specifically informed by the shop that they would not be balance billed?         "MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form.         By 'that instruction,' do you mean instruction from Safelite with respect to balance billing?")</li> <li>Q BY MR. LARSON: So in that case when I say         "instruction," what I'm referring to is the balance bill warning from Safelite?         A So the question is, can I redesign the survey to include I'm not clear what you are asking.</li> <li>Q Let me try and ground it in your report.         If you take a look at paragraph 9 of your report look at little ii. You see the last sentence there it says, "Also the strong majority and (76.5 percent) still</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>representative was also on the call? A Yes. Q Okay. And what was the nature of the third person who was on those calls, to the best of your recollection? A A repair shop. Q Okay. And do you recall in any of those calls the repair shop said on the call recording that that shop did not engage in the practice of balance billing? A I know I read that in transcripts, but I don't recall whether I heard that in the call recordings. Q Were there have been a way of constructing the survey to test whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive the balance billing language in a situation in which they have specifically informed by the service repair shop that they would not be balance billed? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I can either have that read back or do you want to I didn't understand the question. MR. LARSON: Let me give you a little about bit of a narrative and then I will ask the question.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>balanced billed despite the fact the shop had told them you won't be balanced billed. What I'm asking you is: Could you have designed the survey in a way you could have tested whether the survey participants would have wanted to receive that instruction if they also had been specifically informed by the shop that they would not be balance billed?         "MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form.         By 'that instruction,' do you mean instruction from Safelite with respect to balance billing?")</li> <li>Q BY MR. LARSON: So in that case when I say         "instruction," what I'm referring to is the balance bill warning from Safelite?         A So the question is, can I redesign the survey to include I'm not clear what you are asking.</li> <li>Q Let me try and ground it in your report.         If you take a look at paragraph 9 of your report look at little ii. You see the last sentence there it says, "Also the strong majority and (76.5 percent) still prefer to be informed about the possibility of balance</li> </ul>

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

### CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 54 of 69

0

report?

0

А

0

report?

А

stay on script.

Page 41

1 А Yes. 1 2 0 And I've seen -- let me ask you this question. 2 I've seen that you did design the survey in a way in which 3 3 4 you ask survey participants after they completed the 4 5 survey would you have wanted to receive that warning even if the possibility of balance billing is unlikely, that is 6 6 7 one of the things you asked survey participants; correct? 7 8 8 А Correct. 9 Could you have also, at that point, asked them 0 the guestion along the lines of, 'Would you have wanted to 10 10 11 receive that warning if you had been specifically told by 11 12 the repair shop that you are using that you would 12 definitely not be balance billed?" 13 13 MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. 14 1.4 THE WITNESS: I could have designed some kind of 15 15 16 language, not exactly what you just said, but some kind of 16 17 17 language that would have reflected that kind of scenario. 18 0 BY MR. LARSON: It's a testable hypothesis, I 18 19 quess is what I'm asking you? 19 20 MR. REIGSTAD: Same objection. 20 21 THE WITNESS: What we're talking about is testing 21 22 a scenario where the shop has said that they don't balance 22 23 bill. And asking whether they still would want to hear 23 24 the scenario if the shop had said that? 24 25 0 BY MR. LARSON: Correct. 25

#### Page 42

Page 44 1 A And could we have designed that in? It would 1 that were either filed by the DOC or by Safelite in this 2 have been a very different survey. I would have to think 2 matter. about how to do that because we would have to redesign all 3 0 And by "DOC" you mean Department of Commerce? 4 of the scripts that are incorporated into the survey. But Δ Α Correct. 5 potentially, it would be, one could include that kind of 5 0 Okay. We can move onto paragraph 12. I'm just an interaction in the survey in some manner. going to read paragraph 12 in its entirety and then we can 6 7 All right. Let's turn to --7 circle back. It says, "Glass shops that are not a part of Ο 8 Can we take a break. 8 Safelite's preferred network have no agreed upon pricing 9 MR. LARSON: Yeah, no problem. We can certainly 9 terms with the insurance company. Safelite maintains that 10 do that. 10 these shops may seek reimbursements directly from the 11 MR. REIGSTAD: Thank you. 11 policyholder for the amount not reimbursed by the 12 12 (Recess taken.) insurance company, a practice sometimes called balance 13 MR. LARSON: Back on the record. 13 billing. If a glass repair shop does not agree to 14 All right. So a page 3 of your report now, 14 Safelite pricing, Safelite advises the policyholder that 0 15 looking at paragraph 11, and I'm going to start with just the glass shop may hold him/her liable for amount above 15 16 what the insurance company will pay." 16 the first sentence there it says, "During calls from 17 17 policyholders for automobile glass claims, Safelite's Do you see that? customer service representative communicate through 18 18 А Yes. scripted language that Safelite develop in conjunction 19 19 0 Okay. And, again, what is the basis for these with insurance companies." Is that something that you 20 20 statements in your report? 21 independently verified or is that something that you 21 А The same. 22 assumed based on, I guess, what you were told by counsel 22 0 Review of scripts and the pleadings that you saw in this case? 23 or just an assumption that you were told by me? 23 24 А Well, I received scripts that appear to come from 24 А Yes. 25 Safelite and insurance companies ---25 Okay. All right. Skip ahead to paragraph ---0

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

Page 43

Hold on a second. Let me stop you. I'm not

MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form and foundation.

I did not verify whether customer service reps

And that's what I thought. I don't think that

What is the basis for that statement in your

read in places like the complaint or some of the materials

It's what I read in the scripts as well as what I

THE WITNESS: So are you asking me whether

Safelite has scripts or whether I verified that Safelite

Safelite's customer service reps stay on those scripts?

was part of your task. I just wanted to confirm that.

sentence there that reads. "If the policyholder does not

express a preference for a particular repair shop, the

Safelite will refer a policyholder to a glass shop in

Safelite's network of preferred repair shops."

We're still on paragraph 11 here. There is a final

BY MR. LARSON: The latter.

had scripts? Or are you asking me whether I verified that

trying to make it trickier than it is. All I'm trying to

figure out is, did you go through independently verify

assumption that you made for the super purpose of this

that Safelite was staying on script, or is that an

## CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 55 of 69

	Page 45		Page 47
1	page 5, paragraph 17. Actually, we covered that. I will	1	circle back here. It says, "The balance billing scenario
2	not ask you any questions on that.	2	evaluated the messages communicated by an advisory
3	Okay. Looking at paragraph 18, I'm going to	3	statement indicating that policyholder nonnetwork shops
4	focus on the second sentence and it reads, "I also	4	greater than his/her policy will pay. Specifically the
5	understand that Safelite maintains that such	5	balance billing scenario indicating among other messages
6	statements" and here it is referring to the balance	6	that you may be responsible for the cost exceed the amount
7	billing, warnings or language given by Safelite "are	7	of loss determined by the insurance company. The survey
8	not false and misleading because Safelite maintains	8	measured by the respondents prefer to hear the statement
9	nonnetwork shops have the ability to balance bill	9	before they select repair shop even if it was unlikely
10	customers. For example, some glass repair shops use	10	that they would receive a bill."
11	invoices contain language that reserves the right to	11	Do you see that statement in your expert report?
12	balance bill customers."	12	A I do.
13	Do you see that?	13	${\tt Q}$ $$ I will focus on the sentence that starts on the
14	A I do.	14	bottom of page 5 that starts specifically, "the balance
15	${\tt Q}$ I want to focus on just the last phrase for a	15	billing scenario."
16	second. What is the basis for your statement in your	16	Do you see that?
17	report that some glass repair shops use invoices	17	A Yes.
18	containing language that reserves the right to balance	18	Q And then there is a quoted language where it
19	bill customers?	19	says, "You may be responsible for the cost that exceed the
20	A I believe that some of those invoices, there is a	20	amount of loss determined by your insurance company."
21	footnote in that sentence that you just read in paragraph	21	I take it that is the exact language that was
22	18 and the footnote references the plaintiffs reply	22	used in the survey that were given to survey respondents?
23	memorandum in support of the motion for preliminary	23	Do you need to refer to one of your exhibits? I can put
24	injunction. And I believe that that document has copies	24	them in front of you if you needed?
25	of some of those invoices. I believe I have seen other	25	A Yeah, it should match up with Exhibit 3 but I
	Page 46		Page 48
1	_	1	Page 48 would like to confirm that before I answer that.
1	Page 46 invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill	1	т. Т
	invoices in addition to those that have some of that		would like to confirm that before I answer that.
2	invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill	2	would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine.
2	invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers.	2 3	would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the
2 3 4	invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers. Q When you say you have seen invoices, did you see	2 3 4	would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce?
2 3 4 5	<pre>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers.</pre>	2 3 4 5	would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers. Q When you say you have seen invoices, did you see invoices other than ones that were attached in one form or another to a pleading in this case? A I don't recall specifically. I thought I did,</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well, basically, I have taken all of your exhibits other than 1</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers. Q When you say you have seen invoices, did you see invoices other than ones that were attached in one form or another to a pleading in this case? A I don't recall specifically. I thought I did, but it may just have been invoices that were attached to a pleading, so I should say, I don't recall and stop there.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well, basically, I have taken all of your exhibits other than 1 and 2 of the report and made them a separate exhibit so we</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well, basically, I have taken all of your exhibits other than 1 and 2 of the report and made them a separate exhibit so we won't fumbling around with a 361-page document.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers. Q When you say you have seen invoices, did you see invoices other than ones that were attached in one form or another to a pleading in this case? A I don't recall specifically. I thought I did, but it may just have been invoices that were attached to a pleading, so I should say, I don't recall and stop there. But I know I have seen such invoices. Q I know we looked at the list of documents that</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well, basically, I have taken all of your exhibits other than 1 and 2 of the report and made them a separate exhibit so we won't fumbling around with a 361-page document. Why don't we mark this as Exhibit 122.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers. Q When you say you have seen invoices, did you see invoices other than ones that were attached in one form or another to a pleading in this case? A I don't recall specifically. I thought I did, but it may just have been invoices that were attached to a pleading, so I should say, I don't recall and stop there. But I know I have seen such invoices. Q I know we looked at the list of documents that you were relying on and there isn't any separate listing</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well, basically, I have taken all of your exhibits other than 1 and 2 of the report and made them a separate exhibit so we won't fumbling around with a 361-page document. Why don't we mark this as Exhibit 122. (Defendants' Exhibit 122 marked.)</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well, basically, I have taken all of your exhibits other than 1 and 2 of the report and made them a separate exhibit so we won't fumbling around with a 361-page document. Why don't we mark this as Exhibit 122. (Defendants' Exhibit 122 marked.) MR. LARSON: So for the record I will state that</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers. Q When you say you have seen invoices, did you see invoices other than ones that were attached in one form or another to a pleading in this case? A I don't recall specifically. I thought I did, but it may just have been invoices that were attached to a pleading, so I should say, I don't recall and stop there. But I know I have seen such invoices. Q I know we looked at the list of documents that you were relying on and there isn't any separate listing of invoices there. Let me ask you this and I want to make sure you are not I assume you didn't look at</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well, basically, I have taken all of your exhibits other than 1 and 2 of the report and made them a separate exhibit so we won't fumbling around with a 361-page document. Why don't we mark this as Exhibit 122. (Defendants' Exhibit 122 marked.) MR. LARSON: So for the record I will state that Exhibit 122 are Exhibit 3 through the end of Dr. Isaacson</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers. Q When you say you have seen invoices, did you see invoices other than ones that were attached in one form or another to a pleading in this case? A I don't recall specifically. I thought I did, but it may just have been invoices that were attached to a pleading, so I should say, I don't recall and stop there. But I know I have seen such invoices. Q I know we looked at the list of documents that you were relying on and there isn't any separate listing of invoices there. Let me ask you this and I want to make sure you are not I assume you didn't look at something you didn't tell me about. If you had seen the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well, basically, I have taken all of your exhibits other than 1 and 2 of the report and made them a separate exhibit so we won't fumbling around with a 361-page document. Why don't we mark this as Exhibit 122. (Defendants' Exhibit 122 marked.) MR. LARSON: So for the record I will state that Exhibit 122 are Exhibit 3 through the end of Dr. Isaacson report.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers. Q When you say you have seen invoices, did you see invoices other than ones that were attached in one form or another to a pleading in this case? A I don't recall specifically. I thought I did, but it may just have been invoices that were attached to a pleading, so I should say, I don't recall and stop there. But I know I have seen such invoices. Q I know we looked at the list of documents that you were relying on and there isn't any separate listing of invoices there. Let me ask you this and I want to make sure you are not I assume you didn't look at something you didn't tell me about. If you had seen the invoices that were outside the pleadings would it have</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well, basically, I have taken all of your exhibits other than 1 and 2 of the report and made them a separate exhibit so we won't fumbling around with a 361-page document. Why don't we mark this as Exhibit 122. (Defendants' Exhibit 122 marked.) MR. LARSON: So for the record I will state that Exhibit 122 are Exhibit 3 through the end of Dr. Isaacson report. Q Dr. Isaacson, if you want to refer to this and,</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers. Q When you say you have seen invoices, did you see invoices other than ones that were attached in one form or another to a pleading in this case? A I don't recall specifically. I thought I did, but it may just have been invoices that were attached to a pleading, so I should say, I don't recall and stop there. But I know I have seen such invoices. Q I know we looked at the list of documents that you were relying on and there isn't any separate listing of invoices there. Let me ask you this and I want to make sure you are not I assume you didn't look at something you didn't tell me about. If you had seen the invoices that were outside the pleadings would it have been your practice to include that in the list of</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well, basically, I have taken all of your exhibits other than 1 and 2 of the report and made them a separate exhibit so we won't fumbling around with a 361-page document. Why don't we mark this as Exhibit 122. (Defendants' Exhibit 122 marked.) MR. LARSON: So for the record I will state that Exhibit 122 are Exhibit 3 through the end of Dr. Isaacson report. Q Dr. Isaacson, if you want to refer to this and, again, what we're trying to determine is the exact</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers. Q When you say you have seen invoices, did you see invoices other than ones that were attached in one form or another to a pleading in this case? A I don't recall specifically. I thought I did, but it may just have been invoices that were attached to a pleading, so I should say, I don't recall and stop there. But I know I have seen such invoices. Q I know we looked at the list of documents that you were relying on and there isn't any separate listing of invoices there. Let me ask you this and I want to make sure you are not I assume you didn't look at something you didn't tell me about. If you had seen the invoices that were outside the pleadings would it have been your practice to include that in the list of documents that you are relying on?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well, basically, I have taken all of your exhibits other than 1 and 2 of the report and made them a separate exhibit so we won't fumbling around with a 361-page document. Why don't we mark this as Exhibit 122. (Defendants' Exhibit 122 marked.) MR. LARSON: So for the record I will state that Exhibit 122 are Exhibit 3 through the end of Dr. Isaacson report. Q Dr. Isaacson, if you want to refer to this and, again, what we're trying to determine is the exact language of that balance billing scripting that was read</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers.</li> <li>Q When you say you have seen invoices, did you see invoices other than ones that were attached in one form or another to a pleading in this case?</li> <li>A I don't recall specifically. I thought I did, but it may just have been invoices that were attached to a pleading, so I should say, I don't recall and stop there. But I know I have seen such invoices.</li> <li>Q I know we looked at the list of documents that you were relying on and there isn't any separate listing of invoices there. Let me ask you this and I want to make sure you are not I assume you didn't look at something you didn't tell me about. If you had seen the invoices that were outside the pleadings would it have been your practice to include that in the list of documents that you are relying on?</li> <li>A That's correct. And that suggests to me that all the invoices that I saw were part of the pleadings.</li> <li>Q Do you have any independent knowledge whether any</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well, basically, I have taken all of your exhibits other than 1 and 2 of the report and made them a separate exhibit so we won't fumbling around with a 361-page document. Why don't we mark this as Exhibit 122. (Defendants' Exhibit 122 marked.) MR. LARSON: So for the record I will state that Exhibit 122 are Exhibit 3 through the end of Dr. Isaacson report. Q Dr. Isaacson, if you want to refer to this and, again, what we're trying to determine is the exact language of that balance billing scripting that was read to the or was given to the survey participants. A There is something at the end that appears to be a memo.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers.</li> <li>Q When you say you have seen invoices, did you see invoices other than ones that were attached in one form or another to a pleading in this case?</li> <li>A I don't recall specifically. I thought I did, but it may just have been invoices that were attached to a pleading, so I should say, I don't recall and stop there. But I know I have seen such invoices.</li> <li>Q I know we looked at the list of documents that you were relying on and there isn't any separate listing of invoices there. Let me ask you this and I want to make sure you are not I assume you didn't look at something you didn't tell me about. If you had seen the invoices that were outside the pleadings would it have been your practice to include that in the list of documents that you are relying on?</li> <li>A That's correct. And that suggests to me that all the invoices that I saw were part of the pleadings.</li> <li>Q Do you have any independent knowledge whether any shops, auto glass repair shops in Minnesota that actually</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well, basically, I have taken all of your exhibits other than 1 and 2 of the report and made them a separate exhibit so we won't fumbling around with a 361-page document. Why don't we mark this as Exhibit 122. (Defendants' Exhibit 122 marked.) MR. LARSON: So for the record I will state that Exhibit 122 are Exhibit 3 through the end of Dr. Isaacson report. Q Dr. Isaacson, if you want to refer to this and, again, what we're trying to determine is the exact language of that balance billing scripting that was read to the or was given to the survey participants. A There is something at the end that appears to be a memo. MR. LARSON: I appreciate that. </pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers.</li> <li>Q When you say you have seen invoices, did you see invoices other than ones that were attached in one form or another to a pleading in this case?</li> <li>A I don't recall specifically. I thought I did, but it may just have been invoices that were attached to a pleading, so I should say, I don't recall and stop there. But I know I have seen such invoices.</li> <li>Q I know we looked at the list of documents that you were relying on and there isn't any separate listing of invoices there. Let me ask you this and I want to make sure you are not I assume you didn't look at something you didn't tell me about. If you had seen the invoices that were outside the pleadings would it have been your practice to include that in the list of documents that you are relying on?</li> <li>A That's correct. And that suggests to me that all the invoices that I saw were part of the pleadings.</li> <li>Q Do you have any independent knowledge whether any shops, auto glass repair shops in Minnesota that actually engage in the practice of balance billing?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well, basically, I have taken all of your exhibits other than 1 and 2 of the report and made them a separate exhibit so we won't fumbling around with a 361-page document. Why don't we mark this as Exhibit 122. (Defendants' Exhibit 122 marked.) MR. LARSON: So for the record I will state that Exhibit 122 are Exhibit 3 through the end of Dr. Isaacson report. Q Dr. Isaacson, if you want to refer to this and, again, what we're trying to determine is the exact language of that balance billing scripting that was read to the or was given to the survey participants. A There is something at the end that appears to be a memo. MR. LARSON: I appreciate that. MR. REIGSTAD: Do you want to check mine.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers.</li> <li>Q When you say you have seen invoices, did you see invoices other than ones that were attached in one form or another to a pleading in this case?</li> <li>A I don't recall specifically. I thought I did, but it may just have been invoices that were attached to a pleading, so I should say, I don't recall and stop there. But I know I have seen such invoices.</li> <li>Q I know we looked at the list of documents that you were relying on and there isn't any separate listing of invoices there. Let me ask you this and I want to make sure you are not I assume you didn't look at something you didn't tell me about. If you had seen the invoices that were outside the pleadings would it have been your practice to include that in the list of documents that you are relying on?</li> <li>A That's correct. And that suggests to me that all the invoices that I saw were part of the pleadings.</li> <li>Q Do you have any independent knowledge whether any shops, auto glass repair shops in Minnesota that actually engage in the practice of balance billing?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well, basically, I have taken all of your exhibits other than 1 and 2 of the report and made them a separate exhibit so we won't fumbling around with a 361-page document. Why don't we mark this as Exhibit 122. (Defendants' Exhibit 122 marked.) MR. LARSON: So for the record I will state that Exhibit 122 are Exhibit 3 through the end of Dr. Isaacson report. Q Dr. Isaacson, if you want to refer to this and, again, what we're trying to determine is the exact language of that balance billing scripting that was read to the or was given to the survey participants. A There is something at the end that appears to be a memo. MR. LARSON: I appreciate that. MR. REIGSTAD: Do you want to check mine. MR. LARSON: I will. </pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>invoices in addition to those that have some of that language that reserves the right to balance bill customers.</li> <li>Q When you say you have seen invoices, did you see invoices other than ones that were attached in one form or another to a pleading in this case?</li> <li>A I don't recall specifically. I thought I did, but it may just have been invoices that were attached to a pleading, so I should say, I don't recall and stop there. But I know I have seen such invoices.</li> <li>Q I know we looked at the list of documents that you were relying on and there isn't any separate listing of invoices there. Let me ask you this and I want to make sure you are not I assume you didn't look at something you didn't tell me about. If you had seen the invoices that were outside the pleadings would it have been your practice to include that in the list of documents that you are relying on?</li> <li>A That's correct. And that suggests to me that all the invoices that I saw were part of the pleadings.</li> <li>Q Do you have any independent knowledge whether any shops, auto glass repair shops in Minnesota that actually engage in the practice of balance billing?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>would like to confirm that before I answer that. Q That's fine. MR. REIGSTAD: You are referring to the questionnaire, Bruce? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. REIGSTAD: I think that is Exhibit 3. MR. LARSON: I have taken exhibits 3 well, basically, I have taken all of your exhibits other than 1 and 2 of the report and made them a separate exhibit so we won't fumbling around with a 361-page document. Why don't we mark this as Exhibit 122. (Defendants' Exhibit 122 marked.) MR. LARSON: So for the record I will state that Exhibit 122 are Exhibit 3 through the end of Dr. Isaacson report. Q Dr. Isaacson, if you want to refer to this and, again, what we're trying to determine is the exact language of that balance billing scripting that was read to the or was given to the survey participants. A There is something at the end that appears to be a memo. MR. LARSON: I appreciate that. MR. REIGSTAD: Do you want to check mine.</pre>

.

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

## CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 56 of 69

		<u></u>	
	Page 49		Page 51
1	to page through it and make sure that it is, in fact, an	1	than what you actually want a survey to measure. So when
2	accurate copy of your exhibit to the report before we mark	2	people come into a survey they can be tired, they can be
3	it.	3	hurried, they can have pre-existing attitudes and
• 4	THE WITNESS: I haven't gone through every page	4	pre-existing beliefs, and all of those things can affect
5	but it does appear to be all of the exhibits from my	5	your survey measures. And with a survey you would like to
6	report.	6	isolate the measure that is associated with the phenomenon
7	Q BY MR. LARSON: And let me be clear for the	7	or associated with the element of interest. And a control
8	record, you are not testifying that this is the exact set	8	allows you to remove that the effect of the tiredness or
9	of exhibits but just to the best estimation this is.	9	the hurried or tendency to guess or the pre-existing
10	Again, why don't we take a look at this material.	10	attitudes and come out with a clean measure which only
11	And what I'm looking for is for you to point us to make	11	reflects that which you want it to measure.
12	sure we know the exact language that was read to survey	12	Q And in this case from my understanding you used
13	participants concerning this balance billing?	13	the control statement to try to filter out noise; is that
14	A So I'm looking now at Exhibit 3 and specifically	14	accurate?
15	I'm looking at page 7 of Exhibit 3, and they are numbered	15	A That's correct.
16	in the lower right-hand corner of the page. And let's	16	Q And the control statement that you used, was a
17	make that page 8, not page 7, sorry. And you can see the	17	statement that a customer service representative might
18	language in the second or third paragraph down it says	18	contact the survey participant; is that right?
19	under statement 6, "I must advise you that you may be	19	MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. Are you referring
20	responsible for the cost that exceed the amount of the	20	to the balance billing scenario or the Minnesota advisory
21	loss determined by your insurance company." So the quote	21	scenario?
22	that is in my report on the bottom of page 5 top of page 6 $$	22	MR. LARSON: Maybe I'm confused here.
23	is the same quote that tested in that particular cell of	23	Q Were there different control statements used to
24	the survey.	24	test against the various issues that were tested through
25	Q Okay. So let's focus, then, on Exhibit 3 to your	25	the survey?
200090100000000000			
	Page 50		Page 52
1	expert report at page 8 that is this language. The	1	A Yes.
2	language that starts with since the shop you have	2	Q Okay. What were the control statements, then,
3	selected. Who drafted this language?	3	that were used with respect to the balance billing?
4	A I did.	4	A In the balance billing scenario there was a
5	Q And what did you rely on to draft this language?	5	single control scenario. And the control scenario in the
6	A I would have relied on the pleadings and the	6	balance billing in the balance billing cells said you
7	scripts.	7	may be invited to participate in the brief customer
8	Q Okay. All right. Let's go back to the main text	8	satisfaction survey after this call. So it related to a
9	of your expert report, Exhibit 121, and I think we can	9	customer satisfaction survey.
10	probably put the exhibits away at least for the time	10	Q And then with respect to what I will refer to
11	being, Exhibit 3. I want to turn to No. 20 of your expert	11	like the mandatory disclosure about choice of provider,
12	report.	12	what was the control statement used to test against that
13	Paragraph 20 reads, "The answers that respondents	13	issue?
14	provide to survey questions may be effective by extraneous	14	A Well, it depends on what you want to test.
15	factors unrelated to the subject of the survey. These	15	Q Okay. What do you mean by that?
16	extraneous factors are sometimes called, 'noise' in a	16	A What I mean, is that in the advisory cells, I
17	control scenario can remove the effects of such influences	17	tested five different permutations or different types of
18	and allow the survey measures to isolate the effect of	18 19	advisory statements. I tested the advisory statement
19 20	elements of interest."	20	coming first in a longer length. I tested it coming last in a longer length. I tested it coming first in a shorter
20 21	Now, having read your report, I think I	20	in a longer length. I tested it coming first in a shorter length. I tested it coming last in a shorter length. And
21	understand what you are talking about here, but I wasn't 100 percent sure that I was sure what you were talking	22	then I tested no advisory statement. So I provide an
22	about. Can you describe to me in a narrative fashion what	23	example in the report using a no advisory statement as a
24	you mean by "noise"?	24	control against the other four, but there are lots of
25	A "Noise" is anything that a survey measures other	25	other ways you can run that. If you wanted to see if the
1			
Insussian		A BELLANDAR	
			13 (Pages 49 to 52)

### CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 57 of 69

	Page 53		Page 55
1	length of the statement matters you can test long versus	1	fudging the numbers here to make sure I understand the
2	short. If you wanted to see whether the placement of the	2	concept. If 26 percent of people are saying I really want
3	statement matters you can test either long coming first	3	to know that, what you are saying what that indicates that
. 4	versus long coming last or short coming first versus short	4	survey participant pretty much wants to be read every
5	coming last. So there are lots of different ways you can	5	information in the universe or at least that is a concern,
6	set that up as a control. I would describe it in general	6	so you are going to reduce the balance billing question or
7	to say we're looking across five different scenarios and	7	other issues by that percentage reflecting the fact you
8	seeing whether there are any difference across any of the	8	may have survey participants that may want to be read
9	five. But if you are interested in something specific you	9	something no matter if it is important to them or not
10	can pick one of those to be a control and make your	10	important to them?
11	comparison that way.	11	MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form.
12	Q All right. Let's stick to the balance billing	12	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I followed all the
13	for now. So there was a control statement that was used	13	logic all the way through. But I can describe how it
14	to test against that the balance billing statement; is	14	works conceptually, if that is helpful?
15	that right or is that a fair chair?	15	Q BY MR. LARSON: Yeah, why don't you do that.
16	A There was a control statement that was used to	16	A What we're testing and the balance billing
17	net the term I would use the net against the test measure	17	scenario is testing questions 5, 6 and 7, and all of those
18	from the balance billing scenario.	18	questions ask about the respondents preference to hear or
19	${\tt Q}$ And my understanding of the way it works, and I	19	not hear a statement right. So question 5 asked, "Do you
20	don't have the exact numbers for memory, but in theory	20	believe that the statement is or isn't something you
21	people were saying if 96 percent of the respondents said	21	prefer to know?" Question 6 asks, "Whether or not you
22	they wanted to hear the balance billing hearing language	22	prefer or don't prefer that the representative offer to
23	and there was a control statement that eventually lead to	23	make an appointment." And question 7 asks, "Even if it
24	reduce that by 26 percent or something; is that right?	24	was unlikely, would you still prefer to hear the balance
25	A So it depends on the question. The amount of the	25	billing statement?" So all of them are asking about
		1	
1	Page 54	1	Page 56
1	Page 54 reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4	1	Page 56 preference to hear a particular
1	-	1 2	-
	reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4		preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular
2	reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the	2	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to
2	reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent.	2 3	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear
2 3 4	reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a	2 3 4	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant
2 3 4 5	reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions.	2 3 4 5	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for
2 3 4 5 6	reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at	2 3 4 5 6	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent
2 3 4 5 6 7	reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or	2 3 4 5 6 7	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not it wouldn't matter
2 4 5 6 7 8	reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or yes responses.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not it wouldn't matter to them one way or another whether they here it or not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or yes responses. Q Let me take a step back because I'm not sure I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not it wouldn't matter to them one way or another whether they here it or not that way we could subtract the effect of people who just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or yes responses. Q Let me take a step back because I'm not sure I'm driving at the point I'm trying to get at.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not it wouldn't matter to them one way or another whether they here it or not that way we could subtract the effect of people who just have a knee-jerk reaction and say, "Of course I want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or yes responses. Q Let me take a step back because I'm not sure I'm driving at the point I'm trying to get at. So the idea behind the control statement the one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not it wouldn't matter to them one way or another whether they here it or not that way we could subtract the effect of people who just have a knee-jerk reaction and say, "Of course I want to hear that" for whatever reason, either they are not paying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or yes responses.     Q Let me take a step back because I'm not sure I'm driving at the point I'm trying to get at.     So the idea behind the control statement the one that was used to test against the balance billing</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not $-$ it wouldn't matter to them one way or another whether they here it or not that way we could subtract the effect of people who just have a knee-jerk reaction and say, "Of course I want to hear that" for whatever reason, either they are not paying attention or they are just the kind of people who would want to hear anything no matter what statement it was. Q Okay. That's a good answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or yes responses. Q Let me take a step back because I'm not sure I'm driving at the point I'm trying to get at. So the idea behind the control statement the one that was used to test against the balance billing hypothesis, was this customer you may be contacted by a customer service representative or language to that effect; correct?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not it wouldn't matter to them one way or another whether they here it or not that way we could subtract the effect of people who just have a knee-jerk reaction and say, "Of course I want to hear that" for whatever reason, either they are not paying attention or they are just the kind of people who would want to hear anything no matter what statement it was. Q Okay. That's a good answer. Let me page forward to page 8 of your report,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or yes responses. Q Let me take a step back because I'm not sure I'm driving at the point I'm trying to get at. So the idea behind the control statement the one that was used to test against the balance billing hypothesis, was this customer you may be contacted by a customer service representative or language to that effect; correct? A It was that you may be invited to participate in</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not it wouldn't matter to them one way or another whether they here it or not that way we could subtract the effect of people who just have a knee-jerk reaction and say, "Of course I want to hear that" for whatever reason, either they are not paying attention or they are just the kind of people who would want to hear anything no matter what statement it was. Q Okay. That's a good answer. Let me page forward to page 8 of your report, paragraph 29. And here paragraph 29 and it has little
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or yes responses. Q Let me take a step back because I'm not sure I'm driving at the point I'm trying to get at. So the idea behind the control statement the one that was used to test against the balance billing hypothesis, was this customer you may be contacted by a customer service representative or language to that effect; correct? A It was that you may be invited to participate in a brief customer satisfaction survey.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not it wouldn't matter to them one way or another whether they here it or not that way we could subtract the effect of people who just have a knee-jerk reaction and say, "Of course I want to hear that" for whatever reason, either they are not paying attention or they are just the kind of people who would want to hear anything no matter what statement it was. Q Okay. That's a good answer. Let me page forward to page 8 of your report, paragraph 29. And here paragraph 29 and it has little Romans i, ii and iii. And this gets into more details
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or yes responses. Q Let me take a step back because I'm not sure I'm driving at the point I'm trying to get at. So the idea behind the control statement the one that was used to test against the balance billing hypothesis, was this customer you may be contacted by a customer service representative or language to that effect; correct? A It was that you may be invited to participate in a brief customer satisfaction survey. Q And I understand the theory is that is not a</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not it wouldn't matter to them one way or another whether they here it or not that way we could subtract the effect of people who just have a knee-jerk reaction and say, "Of course I want to hear that" for whatever reason, either they are not paying attention or they are just the kind of people who would want to hear anything no matter what statement it was. Q Okay. That's a good answer. Let me page forward to page 8 of your report, paragraph 29. And here paragraph 29 and it has little Romans i, ii and iii. And this gets into more details about the issue we were just discussing. I just want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or yes responses. Q Let me take a step back because I'm not sure I'm driving at the point I'm trying to get at. So the idea behind the control statement the one that was used to test against the balance billing hypothesis, was this customer you may be contacted by a customer service representative or language to that effect; correct? A It was that you may be invited to participate in a brief customer satisfaction survey. Q And I understand the theory is that is not a piece of information that should really be material to</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not it wouldn't matter to them one way or another whether they here it or not that way we could subtract the effect of people who just have a knee-jerk reaction and say, "Of course I want to hear that" for whatever reason, either they are not paying attention or they are just the kind of people who would want to hear anything no matter what statement it was. Q Okay. That's a good answer. Let me page forward to page 8 of your report, paragraph 29. And here paragraph 29 and it has little Romans i, ii and iii. And this gets into more details about the issue we were just discussing. I just want to make sure I understand this correctly. So looking at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or yes responses. Q Let me take a step back because I'm not sure I'm driving at the point I'm trying to get at. So the idea behind the control statement the one that was used to test against the balance billing hypothesis, was this customer you may be contacted by a customer service representative or language to that effect; correct? A It was that you may be invited to participate in a brief customer satisfaction survey. Q And I understand the theory is that is not a piece of information that should really be material to most people; correct?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not it wouldn't matter to them one way or another whether they here it or not that way we could subtract the effect of people who just have a knee-jerk reaction and say, "Of course I want to hear that" for whatever reason, either they are not paying attention or they are just the kind of people who would want to hear anything no matter what statement it was. Q Okay. That's a good answer. Let me page forward to page 8 of your report, paragraph 29. And here paragraph 29 and it has little Romans i, ii and iii. And this gets into more details about the issue we were just discussing. I just want to make sure I understand this correctly. So looking at paragraph 29, Roman i, I will just read the last sentence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or yes responses.</li> <li>Q Let me take a step back because I'm not sure I'm driving at the point I'm trying to get at.</li> <li>So the idea behind the control statement the one that was used to test against the balance billing hypothesis, was this customer you may be contacted by a customer service representative or language to that effect; correct?</li> <li>A It was that you may be invited to participate in a brief customer satisfaction survey.</li> <li>Q And I understand the theory is that is not a piece of information that should really be material to most people; correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not it wouldn't matter to them one way or another whether they here it or not that way we could subtract the effect of people who just have a knee-jerk reaction and say, "Of course I want to hear that" for whatever reason, either they are not paying attention or they are just the kind of people who would want to hear anything no matter what statement it was. Q Okay. That's a good answer. Let me page forward to page 8 of your report, paragraph 29. And here paragraph 29 and it has little Romans i, ii and iii. And this gets into more details about the issue we were just discussing. I just want to make sure I understand this correctly. So looking at paragraph 29, Roman i, I will just read the last sentence and ask you a question about it. The last question says,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or yes responses.</li> <li>Q Let me take a step back because I'm not sure I'm driving at the point I'm trying to get at.</li> <li>So the idea behind the control statement the one that was used to test against the balance billing hypothesis, was this customer you may be contacted by a customer service representative or language to that effect; correct?</li> <li>A It was that you may be invited to participate in a brief customer satisfaction survey.</li> <li>Q And I understand the theory is that is not a piece of information that should really be material to most people; correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not it wouldn't matter to them one way or another whether they here it or not that way we could subtract the effect of people who just have a knee-jerk reaction and say, "Of course I want to hear that" for whatever reason, either they are not paying attention or they are just the kind of people who would want to hear anything no matter what statement it was. Q Okay. That's a good answer. Let me page forward to page 8 of your report, paragraph 29. And here paragraph 29 and it has little Romans i, ii and iii. And this gets into more details about the issue we were just discussing. I just want to make sure I understand this correctly. So looking at paragraph 29, Roman i, I will just read the last sentence and ask you a question about it. The last question says, "The control statement asked a similar question about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or yes responses. Q Let me take a step back because I'm not sure I'm driving at the point I'm trying to get at. So the idea behind the control statement the one that was used to test against the balance billing hypothesis, was this customer you may be contacted by a customer service representative or language to that effect; correct? A It was that you may be invited to participate in a brief customer satisfaction survey. Q And I understand the theory is that is not a piece of information that should really be material to most people; correct? A Correct. That's not said the way that I would say it, that's not a piece of information that most people</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not it wouldn't matter to them one way or another whether they here it or not that way we could subtract the effect of people who just have a knee-jerk reaction and say, "Of course I want to hear that" for whatever reason, either they are not paying attention or they are just the kind of people who would want to hear anything no matter what statement it was. Q Okay. That's a good answer. Let me page forward to page 8 of your report, paragraph 29. And here paragraph 29 and it has little Romans i, ii and iii. And this gets into more details about the issue we were just discussing. I just want to make sure I understand this correctly. So looking at paragraph 29, Roman i, I will just read the last sentence and ask you a question about it. The last question says, "The control statement asked a similar question about the statement informing the policyholder that they may be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or yes responses.</li> <li>Q Let me take a step back because I'm not sure I'm driving at the point I'm trying to get at. So the idea behind the control statement the one that was used to test against the balance billing hypothesis, was this customer you may be contacted by a customer service representative or language to that effect; correct?</li> <li>A It was that you may be invited to participate in a brief customer satisfaction survey.</li> <li>Q And I understand the theory is that is not a piece of information that should really be material to most people; correct?</li> <li>A Correct. That's not said the way that I would say it, that's not a piece of information that most people</li> <li>for whom most people it would matter whether or not they heard that or not.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not it wouldn't matter to them one way or another whether they here it or not that way we could subtract the effect of people who just have a knee-jerk reaction and say, "Of course I want to hear that" for whatever reason, either they are not paying attention or they are just the kind of people who would want to hear anything no matter what statement it was. Q Okay. That's a good answer. Let me page forward to page 8 of your report, paragraph 29. And here paragraph 29 and it has little Romans i, ii and iii. And this gets into more details about the issue we were just discussing. I just want to make sure I understand this correctly. So looking at paragraph 29, Roman i, I will just read the last sentence and ask you a question about it. The last question says, "The control statement asked a similar question about the statement informing the policyholder that they may be contacted for a brief customer satisfaction survey. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>reduction. The reduction in for question 5 was 27.4 percent. For question 6 and this is for the affirmative statements. For question 6 was 34.8 percent. And for question 7 was 33.3 percent. So there is a slightly different reduction across the three questions. There is also a different reduction if we're looking at the negative responses as opposed to the affirmative or yes responses. Q Let me take a step back because I'm not sure I'm driving at the point I'm trying to get at. So the idea behind the control statement the one that was used to test against the balance billing hypothesis, was this customer you may be contacted by a customer service representative or language to that effect; correct? A It was that you may be invited to participate in a brief customer satisfaction survey. Q And I understand the theory is that is not a piece of information that should really be material to most people; correct? A Correct. That's not said the way that I would say it, that's not a piece of information that most people for whom most people it would matter whether or not</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	preference to hear or no preference to hear a particular statement. Ask what we want to control for is we want to control for people who would say they would prefer to hear any statement regardless how immaterial or unimportant that statement was. So we're looking for a statement for a control that is A, plausible. And B, represent something that most people would not it wouldn't matter to them one way or another whether they here it or not that way we could subtract the effect of people who just have a knee-jerk reaction and say, "Of course I want to hear that" for whatever reason, either they are not paying attention or they are just the kind of people who would want to hear anything no matter what statement it was. Q Okay. That's a good answer. Let me page forward to page 8 of your report, paragraph 29. And here paragraph 29 and it has little Romans i, ii and iii. And this gets into more details about the issue we were just discussing. I just want to make sure I understand this correctly. So looking at paragraph 29, Roman i, I will just read the last sentence and ask you a question about it. The last question says, "The control statement asked a similar question about the statement informing the policyholder that they may be

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

#### CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 58 of 69

Page 57 Page 59 1 statement. After accounting for the control the net 1 that the top two rows of table K provide net numbers. 2 measure 67.3 calculate is 94.7 percent minus 27.4 2 There is the 67.3 percent that we were discussing a few 3 percent." 3 minutes ago and also below it, you can see a negative 25.9 4 4 percent and that is the net for the negative version of Do you see that? 5 Α I do. 5 the question and it's consistent that it's positive for the positive version of the question and negative for the 6 0 This is fairly obvious from your report, I want 6 7 to make sure I'm understanding this correctly. You are 7 negative version of the question. using this control and after applying the control, which 8 8 0 Let me ask you this, I'm on page 34, table K. 9 you are opining, is that 67.3 percent of respondents would 9 Are these negative numbers in any way meaningful? 10 want to be read this sort of question 5 language rather 10 А Well, I will leave that for the court and the 11 than not be read it. Is that a fair characterization of 11 attorneys to argue. 12 what you are opining here? 12 0 Let me stop you there. What meaning would you 13 MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form. 13 ascribe, if any, to these negative numbers? 14 THE WITNESS: It's a partial characterization. 14 They are results of question 5 are consistent and Α 15 What I'm saving is after you subtract the control -- after 15 they are, if the result of the positive version of this 16 you account for the control, the net measure of 63 percent 16 statement is positive, then the negative version -- then 17 represents the percentage of people who indicated that 17 for the net to be negative on the negative version is 18 they would prefer to know that statement before selecting 18 consistent. In other words, what it's -- the negative of 19 a glass repair shop. And the other two categories you 19 a negative is a positive right. So the fact that you have 20 could either be someone who wouldn't prefer to know the 20 a negative number on the negative response for question 5, statement or you can be someone who didn't know one way or 21 21 is like negating a negative resulting in a positive so it 22 another. 22 is consistent with the results that you see. If you look 23 MR. REIGSTAD: And Bruce, just for the record I 23 at table K you will see that the positive version of the 24 think he said 63 percent. Did you mean 67 percent? 24 question in all three cases is positive and the negative 25 THE WITNESS: If I said 63 percent I would like 25 option for the question in all questions is negative. So Page 58 Page 60 1 to correct that to be 67.3 percent. Thank you. you are seeing consistency across questions and across 2 0 BY MR. LARSON: Let me ask the question in 2 responses within questions. 3 reverse, then. So we have the 67.3 percent of people who 3 Well, let me ask you this, is this kind of 0 4 would prefer to be read the question by language. Of the 4 analysis done outside of a litigation survey context? 5 other 32.7 percent, how does that breakdown? What are the 5 А Yes. 6 categories of people that fall into the remaining So let's say I was outside the litigation survey 6 0 7 allotment? 7 context, this negative data that appears to table K, is 8 А And you can't quite do that math the way that you 8 that something you would furnish to your clients outside q are doing it with net numbers but let me -- I will show 9 of litigation context? 10 you how we can do it. If we go to the table providing the 10 MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It depends which context and where results of question 5 and that table is on page 29 of my 11 11 12 report. There is also a table like that in one of the 12 I was, but the numbers to my mind, that are most important 13 exhibits I provide more detailed number. But in table G 13 here are the yes options that this is something that I of page 29 of my report, you can see if we take cell 6 14 14 prefer to know at least on a net basis. To my mind those 15 which is the balance billing scenario 94.7 percent say 15 are the numbers that I think are most relevant to the matter. I've provided the negative numbers and if -- on 16 that the statement is something they prefer to know before 16 selecting a class repair shop. 3.0 percent say it's not the negative response options, and if you or counsel for 17 17 something they prefer to know and 2.3 percent have no Kirkland & Ellis think they are important you can pay 18 18 19 opinion. So you can calculate a net number for the 19 attention to them. I gathered them so I have provided 20 affirmative version of this guestion that it is something 20 them in the report. But which numbers you chose to focus 21 that you prefer to know and you can calculate a net number 21 on, I can't say. for the negative version of the question that it is not 22 22 0 Let me say this: I understand the relevance, or 23 something that you prefer to know, and both of affirmative 23 at least, I may disagree with the relevance of the 24 net and the negative net are provided in the report and 24 positive number or the positive number, but they make 25 those are provided in table K on page 34, and you can see 25 sense to me. I intuitively understand what you are

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

## CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 59 of 69

	Page 61		Page 63
1	telling me with the positive number. I will tell you that	1	going to have a large number like 94.7 percent, that means
2	I do not intuitively understand what the significance of	2	that by necessity that because everything has to add 100
3	the negative number is, and that's probably because I'm a	3	percent, the two other options have to be relevantly small
4	lawyer not somebody who does what you do.	4	as I look at the cell 6 options. But what you see in
5	And so what I'm trying to get you to tell me is,	5	table T is the difference between the test measure and the
6	I'm the average Joe sitting here or someone that is	6	control measure so the 100 percent cap does not really
7	interested in this topic what use should I put these	7	apply in table K because there is no need for the numbers
8	negative numbers to?	8	in table K to add 100 percent, the columns in table K to
9	MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form. Asked and	9	add 100 percent. The same way there is a need in tables
10	answered.	10	like table G for the columns to add 100 percent.
11	THE WITNESS: I think it's the two uses that I	11	Q All right. Turning to page 8, paragraph 29,
12	mentioned previously. One use is you can look at that	12	little Roman ii. And I want to make sure I understand the
13	negative number and you can compare it to the positive	13	kind of ultimate conclusion that you are reaching there.
14	number. And if the top number for each of the questions	14	As I understand it, what you are saying there in paragraph
15	in table K is positive, then it make sense that the next	15	29,
16	number should be negative because in one case the bigger	16	ii, is after you control you apply this control statement,
17	number is on the test and on the other case the bigger	17	the net measure of people who prefer to get a
18	number is on the control. It makes sense that if the	18	recommendation for a shop in this question 6 scenario is
19	positive option is positive, that the negative option	19	36.4 percent; correct?
20	should be negative. Then you can look across the three	20	A You are asking about Paragraph 29, Roman ii.
21	questions and you can say, well, there are three examples	21	Q Correct.
22	and in all three examples we have numbers that are	22	A The net measure is 36.4 percent in that
23	substantially or significantly positive, for the positive	23	paragraph. So I think the answer is correct.
24	option; and we have numbers that are negative for the	24	Q And then turning to little iii at Paragraph 29 on
25	negative option. So we have consistency within questions.	25	the next page it's the same question, it's your opinion
	Page 62	1	
1	-	1	Page 64
1	We've got consistency across questions. And we have	1	that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure
2	We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you	2	that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control
2	We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a	2 3	that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct?
2 3 4	We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number.	2	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii</pre>
2 3 4 5	We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it	2 3 4	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative</pre>
2 3 4	We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent	2 3 4 5	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6	We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7	We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option. Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is entirely controlled by, essentially, what goes on with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option. Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in and I will read this and I will ask you a question about</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is entirely controlled by, essentially, what goes on with the positive response, yes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option. Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in and I will read this and I will ask you a question about it. It says, "Based on the survey dating in the balance</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is entirely controlled by, essentially, what goes on with the positive response, yes? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option. Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in and I will read this and I will ask you a question about it. It says, "Based on the survey dating in the balance scenario I include prefer to hear the balance disclosure</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is entirely controlled by, essentially, what goes on with the positive response, yes? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The fact that the numbers are</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option. Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in and I will read this and I will ask you a question about it. It says, "Based on the survey dating in the balance scenario I include prefer to hear the balance disclosure even if they are made aware the chance is small that they</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	<pre>We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is entirely controlled by, essentially, what goes on with the positive response, yes? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The fact that the numbers are kept well, first it is like a math problem. It is a</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option. Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in and I will read this and I will ask you a question about it. It says, "Based on the survey dating in the balance scenario I include prefer to hear the balance disclosure even if they are made aware the chance is small that they will be billed for cost above what the insurance company</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is entirely controlled by, essentially, what goes on with the positive response, yes? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The fact that the numbers are kept well, first it is like a math problem. It is a math problem.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option. Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in and I will read this and I will ask you a question about it. It says, "Based on the survey dating in the balance scenario I include prefer to hear the balance disclosure even if they are made aware the chance is small that they will be billed for cost above what the insurance company would pay."</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is entirely controlled by, essentially, what goes on with the positive response, yes? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The fact that the numbers are kept well, first it is like a math problem. It is a math problem. Q BY MR. LARSON: Yeah, that's what I'm saying?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option. Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in and I will read this and I will ask you a question about it. It says, "Based on the survey dating in the balance scenario I include prefer to hear the balance disclosure even if they are made aware the chance is small that they will be billed for cost above what the insurance company would pay." Do you see that?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is entirely controlled by, essentially, what goes on with the positive response, yes? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The fact that the numbers are kept well, first it is like a math problem. It is a math problem. Q BY MR. LARSON: Yeah, that's what I'm saying? A But mathematically the fact that the numbers are</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option. Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in and I will read this and I will ask you a question about it. It says, "Based on the survey dating in the balance scenario I include prefer to hear the balance disclosure even if they are made aware the chance is small that they will be billed for cost above what the insurance company would pay." Do you see that? A I do.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is entirely controlled by, essentially, what goes on with the positive response, yes? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The fact that the numbers are kept well, first it is like a math problem. It is a math problem. Q BY MR. LARSON: Yeah, that's what I'm saying? A But mathematically the fact that the numbers are kept by 100 percent explain why the first option is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option. Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in and I will read this and I will ask you a question about it. It says, "Based on the survey dating in the balance scenario I include prefer to hear the balance disclosure even if they are made aware the chance is small that they will be billed for cost above what the insurance company would pay." Do you see that? A I do. Q Maybe I'm just confused at least with respect to</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is entirely controlled by, essentially, what goes on with the positive response, yes? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The fact that the numbers are kept well, first it is like a math problem. It is a math problem. Q BY MR. LARSON: Yeah, that's what I'm saying? A But mathematically the fact that the numbers are kept by 100 percent explain why the first option is larger. So if the positive response to question 5 is 67.3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option. Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in and I will read this and I will ask you a question about it. It says, "Based on the survey dating in the balance scenario I include prefer to hear the balance disclosure even if they are made aware the chance is small that they will be billed for cost above what the insurance company would pay." Do you see that? A I do. Q Maybe I'm just confused at least with respect to the people who were made aware that the chance is small,</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is entirely controlled by, essentially, what goes on with the positive response, yes? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The fact that the numbers are kept well, first it is like a math problem. It is a math problem. Q BY MR. LARSON: Yeah, that's what I'm saying? A But mathematically the fact that the numbers are kept by 100 percent explain why the first option is larger. So if the positive response to question 5 is 67.3 percent, then the negative response has to be smaller than</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option. Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in and I will read this and I will ask you a question about it. It says, "Based on the survey dating in the balance scenario I include prefer to hear the balance disclosure even if they are made aware the chance is small that they will be billed for cost above what the insurance company would pay." Do you see that? A I do. Q Maybe I'm just confused at least with respect to the people who were made aware that the chance is small, isn't the net measure there 43.2 percent?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is entirely controlled by, essentially, what goes on with the positive response, yes? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The fact that the numbers are kept well, first it is like a math problem. It is a math problem. Q BY MR. LARSON: Yeah, that's what I'm saying? A But mathematically the fact that the numbers are kept by 100 percent explain why the first option is larger. So if the positive response to question 5 is 67.3 percent, then the negative response has to be smaller than that, that's the part where you are correct. But it's</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option. Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in and I will read this and I will ask you a question about it. It says, "Based on the survey dating in the balance scenario I include prefer to hear the balance disclosure even if they are made aware the chance is small that they will be billed for cost above what the insurance company would pay." Do you see that? A I do. Q Maybe I'm just confused at least with respect to the people who were made aware that the chance is small, isn't the net measure there 43.2 percent? A The net measure is 43.2 percent.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is entirely controlled by, essentially, what goes on with the positive response, yes? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The fact that the numbers are kept well, first it is like a math problem. It is a math problem. Q BY MR. LARSON: Yeah, that's what I'm saying? A But mathematically the fact that the numbers are kept by 100 percent explain why the first option is larger. So if the positive response to question 5 is 67.3 percent, then the negative response has to be smaller than that, that's the part where you are correct. But it's important to keep in mind that the negative option is that</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option. Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in and I will read this and I will ask you a question about it. It says, "Based on the survey dating in the balance scenario I include prefer to hear the balance disclosure even if they are made aware the chance is small that they will be billed for cost above what the insurance company would pay." Do you see that? A I do. Q Maybe I'm just confused at least with respect to the people who were made aware that the chance is small, isn't the net measure there 43.2 percent? A The net measure is 43.2 percent. Q And I'm just I guess I'm just confused. I</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is entirely controlled by, essentially, what goes on with the positive response, yes? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The fact that the numbers are kept well, first it is like a math problem. It is a math problem. Q BY MR. LARSON: Yeah, that's what I'm saying? A But mathematically the fact that the numbers are kept by 100 percent explain why the first option is larger. So if the positive response to question 5 is 67.3 percent, then the negative response has to be smaller than that, that's the part where you are correct. But it's important to keep in mind that the negative option is that all of these numbers in table K on page 34 are created by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option. Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in and I will read this and I will ask you a question about it. It says, "Based on the survey dating in the balance scenario I include prefer to hear the balance disclosure even if they are made aware the chance is small that they will be billed for cost above what the insurance company would pay." Do you see that? A I do. Q Maybe I'm just confused at least with respect to the people who were made aware that the chance is small, isn't the net measure there 43.2 percent? A The net measure is 43.2 percent. Q And I'm just I guess I'm just confused. I mean, why would you say that there is a strong majority of</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is entirely controlled by, essentially, what goes on with the positive response, yes? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The fact that the numbers are kept well, first it is like a math problem. It is a math problem. Q BY MR. LARSON: Yeah, that's what I'm saying? A But mathematically the fact that the numbers are kept by 100 percent explain why the first option is larger. So if the positive response to question 5 is 67.3 percent, then the negative response has to be smaller than that, that's the part where you are correct. But it's important to keep in mind that the negative option is that all of these numbers in table K on page 34 are created by subtracting the control measure from the test measure. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct? A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option. Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in and I will read this and I will ask you a question about it. It says, "Based on the survey dating in the balance scenario I include prefer to hear the balance disclosure even if they are made aware the chance is small that they will be billed for cost above what the insurance company would pay." Do you see that? A I do. Q Maybe I'm just confused at least with respect to the people who were made aware that the chance is small, isn't the net measure there 43.2 percent? A The net measure is 43.2 percent. Q And I'm just I guess I'm just confused. I mean, why would you say that there is a strong majority of response preferred to hear this if the actual number is</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	We've got consistency across questions. And we have logical consistency in that the positive option gives you a positive number, and the negative option gives you a negative number. Q Let me stop you there. It strikes me, thought it is kind of like a math problem; right? Given 100 percent is the cap on the responses, the negative number is entirely controlled by, essentially, what goes on with the positive response, yes? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The fact that the numbers are kept well, first it is like a math problem. It is a math problem. Q BY MR. LARSON: Yeah, that's what I'm saying? A But mathematically the fact that the numbers are kept by 100 percent explain why the first option is larger. So if the positive response to question 5 is 67.3 percent, then the negative response has to be smaller than that, that's the part where you are correct. But it's important to keep in mind that the negative option is that all of these numbers in table K on page 34 are created by subtracting the control measure from the test measure. So the size of that difference, in other words, the 100	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>that at least on the question 7 issue and the net measure there is 43.2 percent after you apply the control percentage; correct?</li> <li>A Correct. And both the net measure and Roman iii and net measure in Roman ii are for the affirmative response, the yes response option.</li> <li>Q All right. So turning to, then, paragraph 31, in and I will read this and I will ask you a question about it. It says, "Based on the survey dating in the balance scenario I include prefer to hear the balance disclosure even if they are made aware the chance is small that they will be billed for cost above what the insurance company would pay."</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A I do.</li> <li>Q Maybe I'm just confused at least with respect to the people who were made aware that the chance is small, isn't the net measure is 43.2 percent.</li> <li>Q And I'm just I guess I'm just confused. I mean, why would you say that there is a strong majority of response preferred to hear this if the actual number is 43.2 percent isn't that less than the majority?</li> </ul>

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

### CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 60 of 69

1

2 to?

3

4

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

0

that right?

А

А

#### Page 65

1	is a net number and the gross number is 76.5 percent, and
2	that is still a valid number even though we are
3	subtracting and creating a net measure there is usefulness
4	to growth both the gross measure in a survey like this and
5	the net measure. So if we look at specifically talking
6	about question 7 that we have 76.5 percent of people
7	saying that they prefer that the representative read the
8	statement compared to only 14.4 percent of people who say
9	that they prefer that the representative not read the
10	statement. So we still have as I say a strong majority of
11	people who indicate a preference for the statement to be
12	read, the net measure on that you are correct, is 43.2
13	percent but even that net measure is it's a number that
14	would generally be considered significant in my experience
15	and false advertising or advertising comprehension
16	matters.
17	Can we take a break?
18	MR. LARSON: We certainly can.
19	(Recess taken.)
20	MR. LARSON: Back on the record.
21	Q Let's turn to page 22 of your report. I'm
22	interested in footnote 18 on page 22. Footnote 18 reads,
23	"For example, all seven cells have at least 132
24	respondents at the 95 percent level of confidence, the
25	margin of error associated with sample size of 132

Page 66 Page 68 1 respondents is approximately plus or minus 7.8 percent for 1 survey in your response but otherwise, I agree with you a measure of 30 percent and plus or minus 8.4 percent for 2 that the margin of error would be different. 2 a measure of 60 percent." Can you explain to me what this 3 So said differently the 95 percent level of 3 4 footnote is telling me? 4 confidence would encompass -- at a sample size 132 5 5 respondents, would encompass a range of 30 percent minus Ά Sure. So this data is what survey experts and 6 statisticians refer to as a convenience sample. If you 6 7.8 percent from that so that is what that, that's 22.2 7 7 weren't a member of the panel you couldn't have percent all the way up to 37.8 percent. And that's the 8 participated in the survey. And typically with this type 8 range that that 95 percent level of confidence would that q of data one does not compute margins of error in September 9 the margin of error associated 95 percent would encompass. in general terms to describe the overall reliability of 10 10 0 Why don't you turn to page 34 and looking at the data. So in this case I'm providing some calculations 11 table C. And for table C I wanted to run through and make 11 12 12 that indicate the margin of error of the data. Margins of sure I understand this. So is part of the survey one of error are dependent typically of the inherent liability of 13 the things that you tested was to have people provide an 13 the data. They are also dependent of the number of 14 open-ended or narrative description of what their 14 15 15 interviews that you gather. understanding of the message being communicated by various 16 disclosures was; is that fair? 16 And the third thing that they depend on is 17 whether or not the measure that you are looking at is 17 I think generally, yes. Said differently, the 18 closer to 50 percent or is closer 100 percent or zero 18 first two questions in the survey asked about the general 19 percent. That's why I provided in this case for sample 19 impressions or messages that respondents see perceive from 20 20 size if 132 respondents, the margin of error would be the statements. 21 21 0 associated with a 30 percent measure and with a 60 percent And so we see the two questions there, at the top 22 measure because the margins of error on those two measures 22 of table C question one was what message or messages, if 23 23 would be different. any, are communicated by this statement. 24 0 Okay. So let me breakdown these numbers and 24 Do you see that? 25 maybe you can tell me what you are talking about. The 95 25 T do. A

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

Page 67

percent level of confidence, what was that in reference

surveys in analysis of data in litigation context and it

refers to a term where if -- there's some true inherent

underlying number in the population, but we don't know what that number is because I went out and I only did one

survey. But if I had conducted repeated surveys -- if I

conducted repeated surveys, repeated sampling, eventually

I would get to what the true number is in the underlying

population. And the number percent level of confidence

refers to the fact that there is a 95 percent chance that

the number that you have gathered is within that margin of error that we've identified or said differently that

there's that 95 times out of 100 the number that I've

percent and measure 60 percent. And let me see if I

underlying value of the population.

gathered is within a reasonable range of the actual true

understand this correctly. You are saying that the margin

of error would be different if we're talking about survey

where the response is 30 percent then it would be if there

Yes, I think you mean to say question instead of

was a survey response in the answer was a 60 percent; is

And then you have these plus minus figures 30

It's a term that typically used in litigation

## CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 61 of 69

•

¢

	Page 69		Page 71
1	2	1	
2		2	disreputable or untrustworthy?")
3	<pre>the full survey were asked that question; is that right? A That's correct.</pre>	3	THE WITNESS: And should I include the responses to both question 1 and question 2 and answer
4	A That's correct. Q And then they were asked that question in	4	Q BY MR. LARSON: Let's start with question 1 and
5	proximity to having at least in this table having been	5	then we will move to question 2.
6	provided one of the various iterations of the full or	6	A Well, I didn't analyze question 1 separately from
7	partial disclosure; is that right?	7	question 2.
8	A That's correct.	8	Q Then that's fine. Then, yes, collectively
9	Q So given an example, somebody was read the full	9	between question 1 and question 2, did anybody provide
10	disclosure provided first, and then in close proximity	10	responses indicating that they felt that Safelite was
11	would be asked what message or messages, if any, would be	11	disruptive or untrustworthy?
12	communicated by the state; is that accurate?	12	MR. REIGSTAD: Objection to form.
13	A It is accurate with a minor correction. It	13	THE WITNESS: I can't tell looking at this data
14	wasn't read to them, but they actually read it in the	14	other than to say that if you look at table C on page 24,
15	course of the survey.	15	you can see a row that says "other" and other has roughly
16	Q Okay. And then if you turn to the next page,	16	it has minimum 19.3 percent up to 37.2 percent of people
17	then, page 25 of your report and this is in paragraph 75,	17	provided a comment that was something other than the
18	there is kind of a little i through vi of the Romans of	18	categories that you see on that page. So if someone had
19	examples of answers that people gave; is that right?	19	provided a comment like that, it could be reflected in
20	A That's correct.	20	"other," but I can't tell looking at the table whether
21	Q And so when I say narrative, I guess what I'm	21	anyone actually said that.
22	saying, this wasn't a box that they were checking, they	22	Q BY MR. LARSON: And I've looked through the
23	were required to physically write in a description of what	23	materials here. We have listed, then, in exhibit, I guess
24	their impression of the message was; is that right?	24	it would be Exhibit 5. I'm sorry moving on to deposition
25	A Generally correct. Except that if they didn't	25	122, and I'm looking at Exhibit 5 to your report it's
		Ļ	
l	Page 70		Page 72
1	Page $70$ know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't	1	Page 72 starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5
1		1 2	
	know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't		starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5
2	know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response.	2	starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey
2	know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and	2 3	starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is
2 3 4	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response.</pre>	2 3 4	starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this?
2 3 4 5	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct.</pre>	2 3 4 5	starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this? A This is all responses to all questions to all
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this? A This is all responses to all questions to all respondents. It also provides a map so that which
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this? A This is all responses to all questions to all respondents. It also provides a map so that which describes what the various responses mean, what they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff. Q Okay. And I think you said somewhere in the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this?         A This is all responses to all questions to all respondents. It also provides a map so that which describes what the various responses mean, what they correspond to in the survey.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff. Q Okay. And I think you said somewhere in the report you at least reviewed all of the characterization</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this? A This is all responses to all questions to all respondents. It also provides a map so that which describes what the various responses mean, what they correspond to in the survey. Q Okay. So there is a first column here called
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff. Q Okay. And I think you said somewhere in the report you at least reviewed all of the characterization that applied?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff. Q Okay. And I think you said somewhere in the report you at least reviewed all of the characterization that applied? A We call them code, but I've reviewed every</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff. Q Okay. And I think you said somewhere in the report you at least reviewed all of the characterization that applied? A We call them code, but I've reviewed every response and all of the codes that have been provided for</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff. Q Okay. And I think you said somewhere in the report you at least reviewed all of the characterization that applied? A We call them code, but I've reviewed every response and all of the codes that have been provided for every response.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff. Q Okay. And I think you said somewhere in the report you at least reviewed all of the characterization that applied? A We call them code, but I've reviewed every response and all of the codes that have been provided for every response. Q Let me ask you this: In response to on question 1, table C, did anybody write in that they felt the message that was being communicated was the Safelite</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff. Q Okay. And I think you said somewhere in the report you at least reviewed all of the characterization that applied? A We call them code, but I've reviewed every response and all of the codes that have been provided for every response. Q Let me ask you this: In response to on question 1, table C, did anybody write in that they felt the message that was being communicated was the Safelite was in some way disreputable or untrustworthy?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff. Q Okay. And I think you said somewhere in the report you at least reviewed all of the characterization that applied? A We call them code, but I've reviewed every response and all of the codes that have been provided for every response. Q Let me ask you this: In response to on question 1, table C, did anybody write in that they felt the message that was being communicated was the Safelite was in some way disreputable or untrustworthy? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form and foundation.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff. Q Okay. And I think you said somewhere in the report you at least reviewed all of the characterization that applied? A We call them code, but I've reviewed every response and all of the codes that have been provided for every response. Q Let me ask you this: In response to on question 1, table C, did anybody write in that they felt the message that was being communicated was the Safelite was in some way disreputable or untrustworthy? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form and foundation. (The following record was read</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff. Q Okay. And I think you said somewhere in the report you at least reviewed all of the characterization that applied? A We call them code, but I've reviewed every response and all of the codes that have been provided for every response. Q Let me ask you this: In response to on question 1, table C, did anybody write in that they felt the message that was being communicated was the Safelite was in some way disreputable or untrustworthy? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form and foundation. (The following record was read back by the reporter as follows:</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this?</li> <li>A This is all responses to all questions to all respondents. It also provides a map so that which describes what the various responses mean, what they correspond to in the survey.</li> <li>Q Okay. So there is a first column here called X I'm going to do it's X-S-U-R-V-N-U-M. What is this column?</li> <li>A That's survey number.</li> <li>Q Okay. So these are basically you've numbered the participants in the survey; is that right?</li> <li>A That's correct. Everyone is assigned a unique number.</li> <li>Q Okay. So if I flip through this to page 3 of Exhibit 5, I start to see basically some it looks like to me, at least, some narrative answers to the questions; is that correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff. Q Okay. And I think you said somewhere in the report you at least reviewed all of the characterization that applied? A We call them code, but I've reviewed every response and all of the codes that have been provided for every response. Q Let me ask you this: In response to on question 1, table C, did anybody write in that they felt the message that was being communicated was the Safelite was in some way disreputable or untrustworthy? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form and foundation. (The following record was read back by the reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Let me ask you this:</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this?</li> <li>A This is all responses to all questions to all respondents. It also provides a map so that which describes what the various responses mean, what they correspond to in the survey.</li> <li>Q Okay. So there is a first column here called X I'm going to do it's X-S-U-R-V-N-U-M. What is this column?</li> <li>A That's survey number.</li> <li>Q Okay. So these are basically you've numbered the participants in the survey; is that right?</li> <li>A That's correct. Everyone is assigned a unique number.</li> <li>Q Okay. So if I flip through this to page 3 of Exhibit 5, I start to see basically some it looks like to me, at least, some narrative answers to the questions; is that correct?</li> <li>A That's correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff. Q Okay. And I think you said somewhere in the report you at least reviewed all of the characterization that applied? A We call them code, but I've reviewed every response and all of the codes that have been provided for every response. Q Let me ask you this: In response to on question 1, table C, did anybody write in that they felt the message that was being communicated was the Safelite was in some way disreputable or untrustworthy? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form and foundation. (The following record was read back by the reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Let me ask you this: in response to on question 1, table C,</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this?</li> <li>A This is all responses to all questions to all respondents. It also provides a map so that which describes what the various responses mean, what they correspond to in the survey.</li> <li>Q Okay. So there is a first column here called X I'm going to do it's X-S-U-R-V-N-U-M. What is this column?</li> <li>A That's survey number.</li> <li>Q Okay. So these are basically you've numbered the participants in the survey; is that right?</li> <li>A That's correct. Everyone is assigned a unique number.</li> <li>Q Okay. So if I flip through this to page 3 of Exhibit 5, I start to see basically some it looks like to me, at least, some narrative answers to the questions; is that correct?</li> <li>A That's correct.</li> <li>Q So we've got QIOE and Q2OE and then below those</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff. Q Okay. And I think you said somewhere in the report you at least reviewed all of the characterization that applied? A We call them code, but I've reviewed every response and all of the codes that have been provided for every response. Q Let me ask you this: In response to on question 1, table C, did anybody write in that they felt the message that was being communicated was the Safelite was in some way disreputable or untrustworthy? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form and foundation. (The following record was read back by the reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Let me ask you this: in response to on question 1, table C, did anybody write in that they felt</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff. Q Okay. And I think you said somewhere in the report you at least reviewed all of the characterization that applied? A We call them code, but I've reviewed every response and all of the codes that have been provided for every response. Q Let me ask you this: In response to on question 1, table C, did anybody write in that they felt the message that was being communicated was the Safelite was in some way disreputable or untrustworthy? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form and foundation. (The following record was read back by the reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Let me ask you this: in response to on question 1, table C, did anybody write in that they felt the message that was being communicated the message that was being communicated.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this?</li> <li>A This is all responses to all questions to all respondents. It also provides a map so that which describes what the various responses mean, what they correspond to in the survey.</li> <li>Q Okay. So there is a first column here called X I'm going to do it's X-S-U-R-V-N-U-M. What is this column?</li> <li>A That's survey number.</li> <li>Q Okay. So these are basically you've numbered the participants in the survey; is that right?</li> <li>A That's correct. Everyone is assigned a unique number.</li> <li>Q Okay. So if I flip through this to page 3 of Exhibit 5, I start to see basically some it looks like to me, at least, some narrative answers to the questions; is that correct?</li> <li>A That's correct.</li> <li>Q So we've got QIOE and Q2OE and then below those for each survey respondent other than those looked like they may have checked a box or said they don't know, we</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>know there was a box that they could check to say "I don't know" as opposed to typing in a response. Q And then somebody went through these answers and characterized them; is that right? A That's correct. Q Was that you? A Me and staff. Q Okay. And I think you said somewhere in the report you at least reviewed all of the characterization that applied? A We call them code, but I've reviewed every response and all of the codes that have been provided for every response. Q Let me ask you this: In response to on question 1, table C, did anybody write in that they felt the message that was being communicated was the Safelite was in some way disreputable or untrustworthy? MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form and foundation. (The following record was read back by the reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Let me ask you this: in response to on question 1, table C, did anybody write in that they felt</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>starting around so why don't we just look at Exhibit 5 to Exhibit 122. And this is something called the survey data file, can you describe it in general fashion what is this?</pre>

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

## CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 62 of 69

<ol> <li>correct?</li> <li>A correct.</li> <li>a so for influence, taking survey participant to i, i, is there they exerve. If we have to to be next we well the is and part of the survey. If we have to to be next we well the is an influence taking at the and the influence taking at the and the influence taking at the influence taking at the and /li></ol>		Page 73		Page 75
<ul> <li>0 to for instance, taking survey participant No. 1,</li> <li>4 when they were atted this first question about that</li> <li>5 means great each as survey. If a new to the met page,</li> <li>6 for cost over that first question about that ight?</li> <li>A Thus's correct.</li> <li>C The distal control page is that right?</li> <li>A Thus's correct.</li> <li>C The distal control page is that right?</li> <li>G The distal control page is that right?</li> <li>G The distal control page is that right?</li> <li>G The distal control page is that right?</li> <li>A Thus's correct.</li> <li>G The distal control page is that control page is that control page is that control page is that a control page is that the contro</li></ul>	1	correct?	1	lettered question A, B, C, D, E, means that it is a
4         when they were asked the first question shout shat         4         year and me on page 2, 05 and 00 model and 02. And 01           5         manage and somework what informations they work in you are reparable in you are requestion in the mat. It is the last qualification question in the accession open 3. If also close	2	A Correct.	2	qualification question not a question in what we call the
5         should have been the last quiltification question in the for cost over shot insurince pays is that right?         5         should have been the last quiltification question in the forces, they shot insurince pays is that right?           7         A         That a correct.         a         for a sittle contrace have, so () () () is that at the data were looking at () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	3	Q So for instance, taking survey participant No. 1,	3	main part of the survey. If we now go to the next page,
<ul> <li>for cost over shall leavance pays is that right? <ul> <li>A The's correct.</li> <li>C l'a a little costing due to go to to is that not</li> <li>C l'a a little costing due to go to to to the costing due to the data in table C work to the cost cost of the data in table C work to the cost of the data in table C work to the cost of the data in table C work to the cost of the data in table C work to the cost of the data in table C work to the cost of the data in table C work to the cost of the data in table C work to the cost of the data in table C work to the cost of the data in table C work to the data in table C is</li> <li>C a guess y confusion is, looking at table C, i</li> <li>C a guess y confusion is, looking at table C, i</li> <li>C a guess y confusion is, looking at table C, i</li> <li>C a guess y confusion is, looking at table C, i</li> <li>C a guess y confusion is, looking at table C, i</li> <li>C a guess y confusion is, looking at table C is</li> <li>C a guess y confusion is, just picklinu up,</li> <li>C a looking at marks correct.</li> <li>Page 74</li> <li>Page 74</li> <li>Page 74</li> <li>Page 76</li> <li>A the source type of meany the data in table C is</li> <li>C a so looking 1 the colls that dool with</li> <li>C a so looking 1 table C, i when the conformation is, yas picklinu up,</li> <li>C a so looking 1 table conformation is, yas picklinu up,</li> <li>C a looking 1 table conformation is table conformation is table conformation is the source of the conformation is the source of the conformation is table conformation is the source of the conformation is the</li></ul></li></ul>	4	when they were asked this first question about what	4	you can see on page 2, QG and QH and QI and QJ. And QJ
7       A That's correct.       7       quilfistion question is the survey. Add then the answer         8       Q 1's a little combude here. So Q102 is that not         9       A The data in table C woll be the combude         10       A The data in table C woll be the combude         11       a the data in table C (r) C * starts for popen-edds.         12       GD1 is the quest-conded responses to quest(on 1 and os the         13       data that you are looking at in table C ?         14       data that you are looking at in table C ?         15       0       1 quests on you cithe the coll are         16       had underscoot table C to be about this mandtary         17       A The's correct.       the data in table C 's         16       had underscoot table C to a loo the of is the easing of the table P i thank on page 2.         17       A The's correct.       The data in table C 's         18       the disclosure respondent is response may confusion is, just ploking up,       10         19       c for cort over which arc all the cells that deal uth         20       G of guess my confusion is, just ploking up,         21       a start increace awing of inshits is, survey participant.         22       c go for line specifically quest and the version being read         31       explin for the data of	5	message was communicated they wrote in you are responsible	5	should have been the last qualification question in the
<ul> <li>9 U 17a a little confused here. Bo Q102 is that not:</li> <li>9 U 27a a little confused here. Bo Q102 is that not:</li> <li>9 U a fine data in table C would be the combined</li> <li>11 responses from Q1 and Q2. "Get ranks for open-medid. Bo</li> <li>12 get a fine commender any post confusion 1 and so the</li> <li>13 a fine commender any post confusion 1.1, bet and table C is</li> <li>14 a more control of the commender any post control to 1.1, that the set of the control to table C on page S. And you will notice that any post control to 1.1, that did colls S. And</li> <li>15 a fine commender any post control to 1.1, that the control to table C on page S. And if we go to the version of this table</li> <li>15 a fine commend to the version being read at the doi 1.2</li> <li>16 that correct.</li> <li>17 a fine fine control to any question 1.1, just proving up.</li> <li>18 a control to any question 1.1, just proving up.</li> <li>19 a fine control to the accuration 1.1, just proving up.</li> <li>10 a fine table control.</li> <li>11 adjusted control.</li> <li>12 get any control on 1.1, just proving up.</li> <li>13 a fine post table C is</li> <li>14 a fine post table C is any question 1.1, just proving up.</li> <li>14 a fine data in table C is</li> <li>15 a fine table of table control.</li> <li>16 a data table of the first fine.</li> <li>17 a fine solution 1.1, just proving up.</li> <li>18 a fine post table of table of the post post post of table of the post post post of table of table of table of tables table of tables.</li> <li>19 a fine table post table of tables table</li></ul>	6	for cost over what insurance pays; is that right?	6	survey. Let me confirm that. It is the last
<ul> <li>9 the data we're loading at it table C?</li> <li>10 A The data in table C would be the combined</li> <li>11 according at in table C requeres to question 1 and on the</li> <li>12 collor is the oper-medied responses to question 1 and on the</li> <li>13 do 1 guess my confusion is, loaking at table C, 1</li> <li>14 bad understood table C to be about this sandatary</li> <li>15 a question 2 and question 2.</li> <li>16 bad understood table C to be about this sandatary</li> <li>17 statutary disciones language. So you either have rult</li> <li>18 disciones carpatid landenses versions being read at the about this andatary</li> <li>19 the beginning and the version being read at the about this andatary</li> <li>10 a fugers my confusion is, just picture provide the second of the call of table P f thick on page 201</li> <li>10 A That's correct. The data in table C is</li> <li>10 a fugers my confusion is, just picture provide the second of the call at the prove have random is</li> <li>11 again, on page 3 of Eablibit 5, survey participant in the definitely answers my question.</li> <li>12 a stad quention 1 their response was your as responsible version and you set lock and the according the main second as to what is going on have:</li> <li>11 a valin, on page 3 of Eablibit 5, survey participant in the definited version second to the call that prove the result of the wave and not a balance billing vision data version as well, and the version as responsible contracted as to what is going on have:</li> <li>12 a fully page 2 and fability f the answer and at the prove the second moth is that rule?</li> <li>13 A fully we would go back to the prior page.</li> <li>14 A that you can ace that, let an answer and at maxer and an a balance billing vision as vell, let a solution the second with the call and the response to the second with the second on the second with the call and the approvement is a solution.</li> <li>14 A fully neer that guestion as well, let a maxer and a solution the second with the call and the approvement is</li></ul>	7	A That's correct.	7	qualification question in the survey. And then the answer
<ul> <li>A The data in fable C would be the combined</li> <li>Freeponses from (1 and (2). "(a)" watands for open-ended. 50</li> <li>(1) disks that you are looking at in table C reflects both</li> <li>(2) a guess my confusion is, looking at table C, reflects both</li> <li>(3) Q I guess my confusion is, looking at table C, reflects both</li> <li>(4) advances or partial disclessore ware incended. 50</li> <li>(5) Q I guess my confusion is, looking at table C, reflects both</li> <li>(6) G Right. And I'w equ b table D then eh, no.</li> <li>(7) attactory discleaser languages. 30 you etther have full</li> <li>(8) G Right. It would be table D then eh, no.</li> <li>(9) That correct.</li> <li>(9) A That's correct. The dat in table C is</li> <li>(9) That correct.</li> <li>(9) The data in table C reflects both</li> <li>(9) That correct.</li> <li>(9) That correct.</li> <li>(9) The data in table C is</li> <li>(9) That correct.</li> <li>(9) The data in table C is</li> <li>(9) That correct.</li> <li>(9) The data in table C is</li> <li>(9) The data in table C is a correct table correct table table C is accessed and the detail is any or page 3 of Eabilit 5, survey particlight 1 have</li> <li>(9) The data in table C is accessed and the data in table C is accessed and table C is accessed and the data in table C is accessed and table C is accessed and the data in table C is</li> <li>(10) C Kay, And how would to table table C t</li></ul>	8	Q I'm a little confused here. So QlOE is that not	8	to your question is in the next one which is Q cell. That
<ul> <li>response from Q1 and Q2. "OF" stands for open-ended. So</li> <li>GD is the open-ended responses to question 1 and so the</li> <li>dist the open-ended responses to question 1 and so the</li> <li>dist the open-ended responses to question 1 and so the</li> <li>dist the open-ended responses to question 1 and so the</li> <li>dist duart of the open-ended responses to question 1 and so the</li> <li>dist duart of particle of the open-ended responses to question 1 and so the</li> <li>dist duart or particle of activity disclosure responses to go out ther have full</li> <li>disclosure or partial disclosure responses being read at the end; is</li> <li>dist at correct?</li> <li>A furt's correct. The data in table C is</li> <li>end is of the survey which are all the cells that desal whith</li> <li>the disclosure.</li> <li>Page 74</li> <li>a go is of guess my confusion is, just picking up.</li> <li>Page 74</li> <li>a go is, ne pegn 3 of shifts 5, murvey participant 1 shone</li> <li>a soled question 1 their response way, you are responsible</li> <li>for cost over what insurance pays which estive the neares the</li> <li>disclosure type of ansaver and</li> <li>a R the is balance billing (tho of, ansaver and to is</li> <li>a R day on an ane that, let we ansave you question</li> <li>a R day on an ane that, let we ansave you question</li> <li>a R and you can ane that, let we ansave you question</li> <li>a R and you can ane that, let we ansave you question</li> <li>a R and you can ane that, let we ansave you question</li> <li>a R and you can ane that, let we ansave you question</li> <li>a R and you can ane that is list we response way any area you may the some of a save or ange 17</li> <li>A R and you can ane that is list we response that is any</li> <li>a R and you can ane that is list area.</li> <li>a R and you can ane that is list we response way asympt. A word you determine that and the full be essentially ender to any with and the full thate?</li> <li>a R and you can ane that is list area.</li> <li>a R and you can ane</li></ul>	9	the data we're looking at in table C?	9	tells you the cell that they were in. And you will notice
12       glob is the spen-ended responses to question 1 and so the         13       data that you are looking at in table C reflects both         14       question 1 and question 2.         15       0       1 guess my confusion in, looking at table C, 1         16       1 discloaure or partial discloaure versions being read at         19       the bigming and the version being read at the edd;         10       that scorect.         12       A fast's correct. The data in table C is         13       gasing to a coll. So you will notice that call with         14       for correct.         15       0       So o 1 guess my confusion is, just ploking up.         16       1 adgestion and question 2 for the first five colls of the survey sepondent is         17       A full schedure.         18       of so 1 guess my confusion is, just ploking up.         19       of o day.         10       of so a guess my confusion is, just ploking up.         11       a full schedure schedure.         12       0       So of a guess my confusion is, just ploking up.         11       adgestion 1 shale day duestion 2, were schedure.       2         12       0       So of a guess my confusion is, just ploking up.         12       0       So of a guess my con	10	A The data in table C would be the combined	10	if we go back now to table C on page 5, that the cells are
<ul> <li>data that you are looking at in table C reflects both question 1 and question 2.</li> <li>0 I guess ary confusion is, looking at table C, 1 and understood table C to be about this mandatory introtory discionare lenguage. So you either have full a discionare or partial discionare versions being read at the end; is a discionare or partial discionare versions being read at the end; is a positional y question 1 and question 2 for the first five cells of the acceve discinct are acceved which are all the cells that deal with the data looker.</li> <li>2 A that's correct. The data in table C is a generically question 1 and question 2 for the first five cells of the acceve discinct are acceved which are all the cells that deal with the data looker.</li> <li>2 B as I quess ary confusion is, just picking up.</li> <li>2 Page 74</li> <li>1 again, on page 3 of 8kthibt 5, survey participant 1 when a sated question 1 their response way our are reorgonations.</li> <li>2 A math is a balance billing, the c, asswer and not a since confused as to what is going on here.</li> <li>3 A had yoa can see that, let me answer and the page 2.</li> <li>3 A and yoa can see that, let me answer and the there is a balance billing coll.</li> <li>4 Kubl, yoa would go back to the prior page.</li> <li>3 A And yoa can see that, let me answer and the sing page 2.</li> <li>3 A And yoa can see that, let me answer and the sing page 2.</li> <li>3 A And yoa can see that, let me answer and the sing page 2.</li> <li>3 A And yoa can see that, let me answer and the sing page 2.</li> <li>3 A And yoa can see that, let me answer your question 1.</li> <li>4 A well, yoa would go back to the prior page.</li> <li>5 A a dy as an see that, let me answer your question 1.</li> <li>4 A well, yoa would go back to the prior page.</li> <li>5 A a balance billing.</li> <li>6 A dya.</li> <li>7 A so lating the data is a laid oct.</li> <li>9 O kay. And how would the lit all of the calculation at the sing 1.</li> <li>9 O kay. And how would the lit all process that is all t</li></ul>	11	responses from Q1 and Q2. "OE" stands for open-ended. So	11	labeled cell 1, cell 2, cell 3, cell 4 and cell 5. And
<ul> <li>question 1 and question 2.</li> <li>Q I quess my confusion is, looking at table C, I</li> <li>had understood table C to be about this mandatory</li> <li>structory disclosure language. So you either have full</li> <li>disclosure or partial disclosure version being read at</li> <li>the disclosure or partial disclosure version being read at</li> <li>the disclosure or partial disclosure version being read at the endris</li> <li>that correct?</li> <li>A That's correct. The data in table C is</li> <li>generically question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first first</li> <li>question 1 and question 2 for the first</li></ul>	12	QlOE is the open-ended responses to question 1 and so the	12	you will notice that survey participant No. 1 is a cell 6
<ul> <li>15 0 I guess my confusion is, looking at table C, I</li> <li>16 had understood table C to be about this mandatory</li> <li>17 structory disclower lenguage. Boy out either have full</li> <li>18 dialoance or partial dialoance versions being read at</li> <li>19 the boginning and the version being read at the ends is</li> <li>10 that correct?</li> <li>21 A that's correct. The data is table C is</li> <li>22 opelicially question 1 and question 2 for the first five</li> <li>23 Q So I guess my confusion is, just picking up,</li> <li>24 the diacloance</li> <li>25 Q So I guess my confusion is, just picking up,</li> <li>25 Q So I guess my confusion is, just picking up,</li> <li>26 again, on page 3 of Babibit 5, survey participant 1 when</li> <li>27 a first is a blance billing, kind of, answer and not a</li> <li>28 discloance type of answer. I yust want to make are I'm</li> <li>29 a trait is a blance billing year.</li> <li>20 a Chay.</li> <li>21 A that's correct. The dual is is a board to maker and not a</li> <li>21 do that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell.</li> <li>21 A Neil, you would go back to be prior page.</li> <li>21 a A and you can see that, let me answer your question</li> <li>21 a A and you can see that, let me answer your question</li> <li>22 a first is a blance billing trait.</li> <li>23 a lange of the disk of the first order that is a source that deal with is</li> <li>24 a sole of the source was that a source trait.</li> <li>25 A that's correct. The wave that going on hare.</li> <li>31 A Moll you would go back two pages. You will notice that is</li> <li>32 a clay.</li> <li>33 A and you can see that, let me answer your question</li> <li>34 a so the first column is survey number, you can see associated to the cell and question 2. It is all in</li> <li>35 a trait wave that going on hare.</li> <li>36 a for the first column is survey number.</li> <li>36 a for the source way which as the data is a late the cell is the data is a survey maker that some backer.</li> <li>35 a for the source w</li></ul>	13	data that you are looking at in table C reflects both	13	participant. And if we go to the version of this table
<ul> <li>had understood table C to be about this mandatory</li> <li>tattutory diccionser language. So you either have full</li> <li>discionser or partial discionser vessions being read at the end; is</li> <li>the beginning and the version being read at the end; is</li> <li>that correct?</li> <li>A that's correct. The data in table C is</li> <li>generifically question 1 and question 2 for the first five</li> <li>cells of the survey which are all the cells that deal with</li> <li>the disciourse.</li> <li>Q So 1 guess my confusion is, just picking up.</li> <li>Page 74</li> <li>or cost over what insurance pays which at reignonable</li> <li>for cost over what insurance pays which at reignonable</li> <li>for cost over what insurance pays which at reignonable</li> <li>for cost over what insurance pays which at the make sure 1%</li> <li>for cost over what is goong on here.</li> <li>A t is a balance billing type of an answer and</li> <li>thet particular respondent was in a balance billing cell.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A well, you would go back to the prior page.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A and yoa can nee that, let me answer your question</li> <li>more horadily. I will answer that question as well. Let</li> <li>more horadily. I will answer that question as well. Let</li> <li>G Okay.</li> <li>A for let's go back two pages. You will notice that</li> <li>G Okay.</li> <li>A so the first column is survey groundent was all not.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A so the first column is survey muber, you can see</li> <li>Q A fight. That is guesion a that is survey on page 1?</li> <li>Q I fam on page 1 of thibit 5.</li> <li>A so the first column is survey muber, you can see</li> <li>Q A fight.</li> <li>A You can see all of the coloulation questions 08</li> </ul>	14	question 1 and question 2.	14	for balance billing.
<ul> <li>17 A Yes. You will notice that cell 6 is the main disclosure or partial disclosure versions being read at the the theorem of theorem of the rem of the theorem of</li></ul>	15	Q I guess my confusion is, looking at table C, I	15	Q Right. It would be table D then oh, no.
<ul> <li>disclosure or partial disclosure versions being read at the ends is</li> <li>the beginning and the versions being read at the ends is</li> <li>the beginning and the versions being read at the ends is</li> <li>the beginning and the versions being read at the ends is</li> <li>the beginning and the versions being read at the ends is</li> <li>a That's correct:</li> <li>A That's correct. The data in table C is specifically question 1 and question 2 for the first five calls of the survey which are all the cells that deal with</li> <li>the disclosure.</li> <li>a So I guess my confusion is, just picking up.</li> <li>a again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when a saled question 1 their response way, you are responsible</li> <li>a again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when a saled question 1 their response way, you are responsible</li> <li>for cost over what in a balance billing cell.</li> <li>a A th is a balance billing type of an answer and</li> <li>that particular respondent wan in a balance billing cell.</li> <li>a A had you can see that, let mo answer your question</li> <li>me explain new this data is laid ot.</li> <li>a A had you can see that, let mo answer your question</li> <li>me explain new this data is laid ot.</li> <li>a A had you can see that, let mo answer your question</li> <li>a A had you can see that, let mo answer your question</li> <li>a A had you can see that, let mo answer your question</li> <li>a A had you can see that, let mo answer your question</li> <li>a A had you can see that, let mo answer your question</li> <li>a A had you can see that, let mo answer your question</li> <li>a A had you can see that is laid ot.</li> <li>b A hyou can see all of the calculation question genes</li> <li>a A fuct is a balance billing tell.</li> <li>b A hyou can see all of the talculation question genes</li> <li>b A so let's go back two pages. You will notice that is page all of the first column is survey number, you can see question.</li> <li>b A hyou can see all of the calculati</li></ul>	16	had understood table C to be about this mandatory	16	Table F I think on page 28?
<ul> <li>19 the beginning and the version being read at the end; is</li> <li>20 that correct?</li> <li>21 A That's correct. The data in table C is</li> <li>22 specifically question 1 and question 2 for the first five</li> <li>23 cells of the survey which are all the cells that deal with</li> <li>24 the disclosure.</li> <li>25 0 So I guess ay confusion is, just picking up,</li> <li>26 0 So I guess ay confusion is, just picking up,</li> <li>27 Page 74</li> <li>28 again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 whon</li> <li>29 assigned to a cell. So you will notice as you look dom</li> <li>20 Got it. That definitely answers my question.</li> <li>20 Got it. That definitely answers my question.</li> <li>21 again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 whon</li> <li>21 assigned to a cell. So you will notice as you look dom</li> <li>20 Got it. That definitely answers my question.</li> <li>20 Got it. That definitely answers my question.</li> <li>21 A That's ource, T just want to make use 1'm</li> <li>22 a O Kay.</li> <li>3 A The is a balance billing cell.</li> <li>4 well, you would go back to the prior page,</li> <li>20 O Kay.</li> <li>3 A And you can see that, let me answer your question</li> <li>3 A And you can see that, let me answer your question</li> <li>3 A And you can see that, let me answer your question</li> <li>4 well, you would go back to the prior page,</li> <li>20 O Kay.</li> <li>3 A And you can see that, let me answer your question</li> <li>3 A And you can see that, let me answer your question</li> <li>3 A And you can see that, let me answer your question</li> <li>4 well, you would go back to the prior page.</li> <li>3 Q O Kay.</li> <li>4 A So let first column is as urvey maker, you can see</li> <li>3 Q A Kay.</li> <li>4 A So be the its column is as revey maker, you can see</li> <li>3 Q A Kay.</li> <li>4 A So be the its column is as revey maker, you can see</li> <li>4 Q O Kay.</li> <li>5 A I full be every answer that someody</li> <li>4 That is a solid out.</li> <li>5 A I will be every answer th</li></ul>	17	statutory disclosure language. So you either have full	17	
<ul> <li>20 that correct?</li> <li>21 A That's correct. The data in table C is specifically question 1 and question 2 for the first five colls of the survey methan and question 2 for the first five colls of the survey methan and question 1 their response was, you are responsible</li> <li>23 a So I guess my confusion is, just picking up,</li> <li>24 a gain, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when a sked question 1 their response was, you are responsible</li> <li>25 a correct. The wave response was, you are responsible</li> <li>26 a so I guess my confusion is, just picking up,</li> <li>27 Page 74</li> <li>28 a stad question 1 their response was, you are responsible</li> <li>29 a correct and the survey respondent was in a balance billing cell.</li> <li>20 a kay,</li> <li>3 A And you can see that, let me answer your question</li> <li>29 a kay,</li> <li>3 A And you can see that, let me answer your question</li> <li>30 a Kay,</li> <li>31 A And you can see that, let me answer your question</li> <li>31 A So let's go back two pages. You will notice that</li> <li>32 a So the first column is survey member, you can see</li> <li>32 A Tak up you con page 1?</li> <li>31 A And you can see all of the calculation questions 06</li> <li>32 A You can see all of the calculation questions 06</li> <li>33 A And you can see that, let me answer your question</li> <li>34 A you can see all of the calculation questions 06</li> <li>34 A You can see all of the calculation questions 06</li> </ul>				
21       A That's correct. The data in table C is specifically question 1 and question 2 for the first five generifically question 1 and question 2 for the first five generifically question 1 and question 2 for the first five generifically question 1 and question 2 for the first five generifically question 1 and question 2, it is all in table c first five generifically question 1 and question 2 for the first five generifically question 1 and question 3, isot price question.         21       cell 6 is because each survey respondent was randomly assigned to a cell. So you will notice as you look down 24 this page, there is no order to the cells that people were 24 in.         25       Q So I guess my confusion is, just picking up,       20         Page 74         Page 74         Page 74         Page 76         1 a cell 6 is because each survey respondent was randomly assigned to a cell. So you will notice as you look down 24 in the desing the page, there is no order to the cells that people were 24 in.         20         Page 74         Page 76         1 And I think this is in your report. I think I recall         2         A first a balance billing the of, answer and not a first pacticular respondent was in a balance billing cell.         A first a balance billing the orgen page.         1         1         A first a balance billing the				
<ul> <li>22 specifically question 1 and question 2 for the first five cells of the survey which are all the cells that deal with the disclosure.</li> <li>23 Q So I guess my confusion is, just picking up.</li> <li>24 the disclosure.</li> <li>25 Q So I guess my confusion is, just picking up.</li> <li>25 Q Got it. That definitely answers my question.</li> <li>26 Page 74</li> <li>27 Page 74</li> <li>28 Page 74</li> <li>29 Page 74</li> <li>20 Got it. That definitely answers my question.</li> <li>20 Page 74</li> <li>21 And I think this is in your report. I think I recall 2 seeing this. People were then just tested when they were 3 anked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about 4 the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were 5 tested on the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were 5 tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they 6 weren't tested when they have e 5 tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they 6 weren't tested when they have e 5 tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they 6 weren't tested when they have e 5 tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they 6 were the first correct. They were randomly assigned to 3 see a single corresponding to the cell they had been 9 assigned to.</li> <li>9 Q Okay. And how would I tell that?</li> <li>19 Q Okay.</li> <li>10 Q Okay.</li> <li>11 this. I quess I don't really have to test your memory 1 then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within 15 Exhibit 5.</li> <li>A so let's go back two pages. You will notice that 10 on page 1, are you on page 1?</li> <li>10 Q Nay.</li> <li>11 A so let's go back two pages. You will notice that 10 on page 1, are you on page 1?</li> <li>12 Q Okight.</li> <li>13 A so the first column is survey number, you can see 10 of the tais a stall in a stall in a stall in a stall in the survey mumber, you can see 10 of the tais a stall the responses to all other 10 question.</li> <li>14 Q O Kay.</li> <li>15 A It will be exery answer that somebody were 10 resp</li></ul>				
<ul> <li>23 cells of the survey which are all the cells that deal with the disclosure.</li> <li>24 a so I guess my confusion is, just picking up,</li> <li>25 Q so I guess my confusion is, just picking up,</li> <li>26 Q of it. That definitely answers my question.</li> <li>27 Page 74</li> <li>28 again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when 2 asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible 3 for cost over what insurance pays which atrikes me being 4 very much a balance billing that is going on here.</li> <li>29 A at 1 this a balance billing type of an answer and the aparticular respondent was in a balance billing cell.</li> <li>9 Q okay. And how would I tell that?</li> <li>10 A Well, you would go back to the prior page, 11 page 2.</li> <li>10 A Well, you would go back to the prior page, 12 Q okay.</li> <li>11 A And you can see that, let me answer your question 1 more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let 16 mo page 1, are you on page 1?</li> <li>9 Q I an on page 1 of Exhibit 5.</li> <li>10 A So let's go back two pages. You will notice that 18 on page 1, are you on page 1?</li> <li>9 Q I an on page 1 of Exhibit 5.</li> <li>10 A So the first column is survey number, you can see 11 of page 1.</li> <li>11 Q A so the first column is survey number, you can see 12 QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why 22 that is a 5 digit number.</li> <li>20 A gright.</li> <li>21 A You can see all of the calculation questions Q8</li> </ul>				
24       the disclosure.       24       in.         25       Q So I guess my confusion is, just picking up,       24       in.         Page 74         1       again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when       2       asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible       1       And I think this is in your report. I think I recall         2       seeing this. People were then just tested when they were       3       asked question 1, question 2, they were tested about         4       very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a       3       asked question 1, guestion 2, they were tested about         4       very much a balance billing type of an answer and       4       the meaning of the balance billing language they         6       not confused as to what is going on here.       7       A Thi's correct. They were tested about         9       O Kay. And how would I tell that?       7       A Thi's correct. They were mandealy assigned to         9       o Kay.       11       this. I quest fon't really have to test your memory         14       more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let       14         15       me explain how this data is laid out.       14         16       Q O Kay.       14       It will be every answer that someone wrote in         17       A So let			1	
25       Q       so I guess my confusion is, just picking up,       25       Q       Got it. That definitely answers my question.         Page 74         Page 74         Page 76         1       again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when         2       Q       G       at the first response was, you are responsible         2       And I think this is in your report. I think I recall         2       asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible         3       asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about         4       the meaning of the balance billing language they       asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about         4       the meaning of the balance billing language they       asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about         6       not confused as to what is going on here.       7       A       That is ablance billing type of an answer and         7       A       It is a balance billing cell.       7       A       That: respondent was in a balance billing cell.         9       Q       Okay.       And you can see that, let me answer your question       10       Q       Okay.         11       page 7.       I       A       So let's go back two pages.		-		
Page 741again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when2asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible3for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being4very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a5disclosure type of answer. 1 just want to make sure 1'm6not confused as to what is going on here.7A7A7A8Ht is a balance billing type of an answer and9Q9Okay. And how would I tell that?10A11page 2.12Q13A14And you can see that, let me answer your question15more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let16Q17A18on page 1, are you on page 1?19Q19Q11A10A11as belars column is survey number, you can see12Q13A14that is questin a that is 2IP code that is why15A16Q17A18b19Q19Q19Q11a 5 digit number.12Q13A14that is questin a that is 2IP code that is why15A16Q17A18G19Q </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				
1again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when a sked question 1 their response was, you are responsible a sked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being 4 very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a 5 disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure 1'm 6 not confused as to what is going on here.1And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were a sked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about 4 the meaning of the balance billing language they 				
2asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible2seeing this. Feople were then just tested when they were3for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being3asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about4very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a4the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were5disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm5tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they6not confused as to what is going on here.7AThis a balance billing type of an answer and7AIt is a balance billing type of an answer and6weren't tested on both; is that right?7AWell, you would go back to the prior page,9QOkay.10AWell, you would go back to the prior page,10QO kay.11page 2.10QO kay.11this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory12QO kay.11this. I fuess I don't really have to test your memory1213AAnd you can see that, let me answer your question13Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somehody14more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let15AIt will be every answer that somehody14more broadly. I will answer that guestion as well. Let15AIt will be every answer that somehody15MSo let's go back two pages. You will notice that16response to QI and Q2; is that right? <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>				
3for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being 43asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about 44very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a 53asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about 45disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm 66the meaning of the balance billing language they 66not confused as to what is going on here.7ATh is a balance billing type of an answer and 677ATh is a balance billing type of an answer and 67AThat's correct. They were randomly assigned to 88that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell.8see a single corresponding to the cell they had been 99QOkay.0Okay.0Okay. So returning to what picked up on all 1111page 2.10QOkay. So returning to what picked up on all 1111page 2.11this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory 1212QOkay.13Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody14more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let 1414wrote in in response to QI and Q2; is that right?15ASo let's go back two pages. You will notice that 1515AIt will be every answer that someone wrote in 1616OOkay.16response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in 1717Exhibit 5 as well as all the responses to all other18on page 1,		Page 74		Page 76
4very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a5disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm6not confused as to what is going on here.7A7A8that is a balance billing type of an answer and9Q9Q okay.10A11page 2.12Q12QQQ okay.13AAAnd you can see that, let me answer your question14more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let15me explain how this data is laid out.16QQQ aky.17A18on page 1, are you on page 1?19QQI am on page 1 of Exhibit 5.20A21QQRight.22Q33A of uc an see all of the calculation question 234You can see all of the calculation question 208	1	-	1	
5disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm5tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they6not confused as to what is going on here.7AIt is a balance billing type of an answer and7AThat's correct. They were randomly assigned to8that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell.9gOkay. And how would I tell that?9assigned to.10AWell, you would go back to the prior page,10QOkay. So returning to what picked up on all11page 2.11this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory12QOkay.AAnd you can see that, let me answer your question13Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody14more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let14wrote in in response to Ql and Q2; is that right?15MIt will be every answer that someone wrote in16QOkay.17ASo let's go back two pages. You will notice that18on page 1, are you on page 1?19QQI am on page 1 of Exhibit 5.20A So the first column is survey number, you can see21QQA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why22QQA right.23QQRight.24A You can see all of the calculation questions QB24A You can see all of the calculation questions QB		again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when		And I think this is in your report. I think I recall
6not confused as to what is going on here.6weren't tested on both; is that right?7AIt is a balance billing type of an answer and6weren't tested on both; is that right?8that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell.9QOkay. And how would I tell that?99QOkay. And how would go back to the prior page,10QOkay. So returning to what picked up on all11page 2.11this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory12QOkay.11this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory13AAnd you can see that, let me answer your question13Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody14more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let14wrote in in response to Ql and Q2; is that right?15me explain how this data is laid out.15AIt will be every answer that someone wrote in16QOkay.16response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in17ASo let's go back two pages. You will notice that17Exhibit 5 as well as all the responses to all other18on page 1, are you on page 1?19QOkay. Returning, then, to page 24 of your20A so the first column is survey number, you can see20exhibit table C, I'm curious as to we've got the table21QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why21that lays out the various categories into which the23QRight.23would be	2	again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being	2	And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were
7AIt is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell.7AThat's correct. They were randomly assigned to9QOkay. And how would I tell that?9assigned to.9assigned to.10AWell, you would go back to the prior page,10QOkay. So returning to what picked up on all11page 2.11this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory12QOkay.12then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within13AAnd you can see that, let me answer your question13Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody14more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let14wrote in in response to Ql and Q2; is that right?15me explain how this data is laid out.15AIt will be every answer that someone wrote in16QOkay.16response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in17ASo let's go back two pages. You will notice that17Exhibit 5 as well as all the responses to all other18on page 1, are you on page 1?19QOkay. Returning, then, to page 24 of your20A so the first column is survey number, you can see21that lays out the various categories into which the21QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why22responses were assigned. How did you determine that these23QRight.23would be the categories that you would use in terms of24 <td< th=""><th>2 3 4</th><th>again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a</th><th>2 3 4</th><th>And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were</th></td<>	2 3 4	again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a	2 3 4	And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were
8that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell.9QOkay. And how would I tell that?99QOkay. And how would I tell that?9assigned to.10AWell, you would go back to the prior page,10QOkay. So returning to what picked up on all11page 2.11this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory12QOkay.12then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within13AAnd you can see that, let me answer your question13Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody14more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let14wrote in in response to QI and Q2; is that right?15me explain how this data is laid out.15AIt will be every answer that someone wrote in16QOkay.16response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in17ASo let's go back two pages. You will notice that17Exhibit 5 as well as all the responses to all other18on page 1, are you on page 1?19QOkay. Returning, then, to page 24 of your20ASo the first column is survey number, you can see20exhibit table C, I'm curious as to we've got the table21QRight.22responses were assigned. How did you determine that these23QRight.23would be the categories that you would use in terms of24AYou can see all of the calculation question SQB2424AYou can see all	2 3 4 5	again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm	2 3 4 5	And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they
9QOkay. And how would I tell that?9assigned to.10AWell, you would go back to the prior page,10QOkay. So returning to what picked up on all11page 2.11this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory12QOkay.12then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within13AAnd you can see that, let me answer your question13Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody14more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let14wrote in in response to Ql and Q2; is that right?15me explain how this data is laid out.15AIt will be every answer that someone wrote in16QOkay.16response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in17ASo let's go back two pages. You will notice that17Exhibit 5 as well as all the responses to all other18on page 1, are you on page 1?19QOkay. Returning, then, to page 24 of your20ASo the first column is survey number, you can see20exhibit table C, I'm curious as to we've got the table21QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why21that lays out the various categories into which the22QRight.23QRight.2324AYou can see all of the calculation questions QB24assigning answers?	2 3 4 5 6	again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here.	2 3 4 5 6	And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right?
10AWell, you would go back to the prior page,10QOkay. So returning to what picked up on all11page 2.11this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory12QOkay.12then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within13AAnd you can see that, let me answer your question13Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody14more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let14wrote in in response to Ql and Q2; is that right?15me explain how this data is laid out.15AIt will be every answer that someone wrote in16QOkay.16response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in17ASo let's go back two pages. You will notice that17Exhibit 5 as well as all the responses to all other18on page 1, are you on page 1?19QOkay. Returning, then, to page 24 of your20ASo the first column is survey number, you can see20exhibit table C, I'm curious as to we've got the table21QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why21that lays out the various categories into which the23QRight.23would be the categories that you would use in terms of24AYou can see all of the calculation question SQB24assigning answers?	2 3 4 5 6 7	again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and	2 3 4 5 6 7	And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right? A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to
11page 2.11this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory12QOkay.12then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within13A And you can see that, let me answer your question13Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody14more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let14wrote in in response to Ql and Q2; is that right?15me explain how this data is laid out.15A It will be every answer that someone wrote in16QOkay.16response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in17A So let's go back two pages. You will notice that17Exhibit 5 as well as all the responses to all other18on page 1, are you on page 1?19QOkay. Returning, then, to page 24 of your20A So the first column is survey number, you can see20exhibit table C, I'm curious as to we've got the table21QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why21that lays out the various categories into which the23QRight.23would be the categories that you would use in terms of24A You can see all of the calculation question QB24assigning answers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right? A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to see a single corresponding to the cell they had been
12QOkay.13A And you can see that, let me answer your question14more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let15me explain how this data is laid out.16Q17A So let's go back two pages. You will notice that18on page 1, are you on page 1?19QQI am on page 1 of Exhibit 5.20A So the first column is survey number, you can see21QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why22that is a 5 digit number.23Q24A You can see all of the calculation question QB24A You can see all of the calculation question QB	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell. Q Okay. And how would I tell that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right? A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to see a single corresponding to the cell they had been assigned to.
<ul> <li>A And you can see that, let me answer your question</li> <li>more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let</li> <li>me explain how this data is laid out.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A So let's go back two pages. You will notice that</li> <li>on page 1, are you on page 1?</li> <li>Q I am on page 1 of Exhibit 5.</li> <li>A So the first column is survey number, you can see</li> <li>QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why</li> <li>that is a 5 digit number.</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A You can see all of the calculation question QB</li> <li>Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody</li> <li>wrote in in response to Q1 and Q2; is that right?</li> <li>A It will be every answer that someone wrote in</li> <li>response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in</li> <li>Exhibit 5 as well as all the responses to all other</li> <li>guestion.</li> <li>Q Okay. Returning, then, to page 24 of your</li> <li>that is a 5 digit number.</li> <li>Would be the categories that you would use in terms of</li> <li>A You can see all of the calculation question QB</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell. Q Okay. And how would I tell that? A Well, you would go back to the prior page,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right? A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to see a single corresponding to the cell they had been assigned to. Q Okay. So returning to what picked up on all
14more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let14wrote in in response to Ql and Q2; is that right?15me explain how this data is laid out.15A It will be every answer that someone wrote in16Q Okay.16response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in17A So let's go back two pages. You will notice that16response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in18on page 1, are you on page 1?18question.19Q I am on page 1 of Exhibit 5.19Q Okay. Returning, then, to page 24 of your20A So the first column is survey number, you can see20exhibit table C, I'm curious as to we've got the table21QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why21that lays out the various categories into which the23Q Right.23Q Right.2424A You can see all of the calculation question QB24assigning answers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell. Q Okay. And how would I tell that? A Well, you would go back to the prior page, page 2.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right? A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to see a single corresponding to the cell they had been assigned to. Q Okay. So returning to what picked up on all this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory</pre>
15me explain how this data is laid out.15A It will be every answer that someone wrote in16Q Okay.16response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in17A So let's go back two pages. You will notice that16response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in18on page 1, are you on page 1?17Exhibit 5 as well as all the responses to all other19Q I am on page 1 of Exhibit 5.19Q Okay. Returning, then, to page 24 of your20A So the first column is survey number, you can see20exhibit table C, I'm curious as to we've got the table21QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why21that lays out the various categories into which the22that is a 5 digit number.22responses were assigned. How did you determine that these23Q Right.23would be the categories that you would use in terms of24A You can see all of the calculation questions QB24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell. Q Okay. And how would I tell that? A Well, you would go back to the prior page, page 2. Q Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	<pre>And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right? A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to see a single corresponding to the cell they had been assigned to. Q Okay. So returning to what picked up on all this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within</pre>
<ul> <li>17 A So let's go back two pages. You will notice that</li> <li>18 on page 1, are you on page 1?</li> <li>19 Q I am on page 1 of Exhibit 5.</li> <li>20 A So the first column is survey number, you can see</li> <li>21 QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why</li> <li>22 that is a 5 digit number.</li> <li>23 Q Right.</li> <li>24 A You can see all of the calculation questions QB</li> <li>25 The set of the</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell. Q Okay. And how would I tell that? A Well, you would go back to the prior page, page 2. Q Okay. A And you can see that, let me answer your question</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13	And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right? A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to see a single corresponding to the cell they had been assigned to. Q Okay. So returning to what picked up on all this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody
18on page 1, are you on page 1?18question.19QI am on page 1 of Exhibit 5.19QOkay. Returning, then, to page 24 of your20ASo the first column is survey number, you can see20exhibit table C, I'm curious as to we've got the table21QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why21that lays out the various categories into which the22that is a 5 digit number.22responses were assigned. How did you determine that these23QRight.23would be the categories that you would use in terms of24AYou can see all of the calculation questions QB24assigning answers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell. Q Okay. And how would I tell that? A Well, you would go back to the prior page, page 2. Q Okay. A And you can see that, let me answer your question more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right? A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to see a single corresponding to the cell they had been assigned to. Q Okay. So returning to what picked up on all this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody wrote in in response to Q1 and Q2; is that right?
19QI am on page 1 of Exhibit 5.19QOkay. Returning, then, to page 24 of your20ASo the first column is survey number, you can see20exhibit table C, I'm curious as to we've got the table21QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why21that lays out the various categories into which the22that is a 5 digit number.22responses were assigned. How did you determine that these23QRight.2324AYou can see all of the calculation questions QB2425ASo the calculation questions QB24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell. Q Okay. And how would I tell that? A Well, you would go back to the prior page, page 2. Q Okay. A And you can see that, let me answer your question more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let me explain how this data is laid out.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right? A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to see a single corresponding to the cell they had been assigned to. Q Okay. So returning to what picked up on all this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody wrote in in response to Q1 and Q2; is that right? A It will be every answer that someone wrote in</pre>
20ASo the first column is survey number, you can see20exhibit table C, I'm curious as to we've got the table21QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why21that lays out the various categories into which the22that is a 5 digit number.22responses were assigned. How did you determine that these23QRight.2324AYou can see all of the calculation questions QB2424AYou can see all of the calculation questions QB24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell. Q Okay. And how would I tell that? A Well, you would go back to the prior page, page 2. Q Okay. A And you can see that, let me answer your question more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let me explain how this data is laid out. Q Okay.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right? A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to see a single corresponding to the cell they had been assigned to. Q Okay. So returning to what picked up on all this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody wrote in in response to Q1 and Q2; is that right? A It will be every answer that someone wrote in response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in</pre>
21QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why21that lays out the various categories into which the22that is a 5 digit number.22responses were assigned. How did you determine that these23QRight.2324AYou can see all of the calculation questions QB2425QRight.24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell. Q Okay. And how would I tell that? A Well, you would go back to the prior page, page 2. Q Okay. A And you can see that, let me answer your question more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let me explain how this data is laid out. Q Okay. A So let's go back two pages. You will notice that</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right? A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to see a single corresponding to the cell they had been assigned to. Q Okay. So returning to what picked up on all this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody wrote in in response to Ql and Q2; is that right? A It will be every answer that someone wrote in response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in Exhibit 5 as well as all the responses to all other
22that is a 5 digit number.22responses were assigned. How did you determine that these23QRight.23would be the categories that you would use in terms of24AYou can see all of the calculation questions QB24assigning answers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell. Q Okay. And how would I tell that? A Well, you would go back to the prior page, page 2. Q Okay. A And you can see that, let me answer your question more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let me explain how this data is laid out. Q Okay. A So let's go back two pages. You will notice that on page 1, are you on page 1?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right? A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to see a single corresponding to the cell they had been assigned to. Q Okay. So returning to what picked up on all this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody wrote in in response to Q1 and Q2; is that right? A It will be every answer that someone wrote in response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in Exhibit 5 as well as all the responses to all other question.</pre>
23QRight.23would be the categories that you would use in terms of24AYou can see all of the calculation questions QB24assigning answers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell. Q Okay. And how would I tell that? A Well, you would go back to the prior page, page 2. Q Okay. A And you can see that, let me answer your question more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let me explain how this data is laid out. Q Okay. A So let's go back two pages. You will notice that on page 1, are you on page 1? Q I am on page 1 of Exhibit 5.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right? A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to see a single corresponding to the cell they had been assigned to. Q Okay. So returning to what picked up on all this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody wrote in in response to Q1 and Q2; is that right? A It will be every answer that someone wrote in response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in Exhibit 5 as well as all the responses to all other question. Q Okay. Returning, then, to page 24 of your</pre>
24 A You can see all of the calculation questions QB 24 assigning answers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell. Q Okay. And how would I tell that? A Well, you would go back to the prior page, page 2. Q Okay. A And you can see that, let me answer your question more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let me explain how this data is laid out. Q Okay. A So let's go back two pages. You will notice that on page 1, are you on page 1? Q I am on page 1 of Exhibit 5. A So the first column is survey number, you can see</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right?</li> <li>A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to see a single corresponding to the cell they had been assigned to.</li> <li>Q Okay. So returning to what picked up on all this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody wrote in in response to Q1 and Q2; is that right?</li> <li>A It will be every answer that someone wrote in response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in Exhibit 5 as well as all the responses to all other question.</li> <li>Q Okay. Returning, then, to page 24 of your exhibit table C, I'm curious as to we've got the table</li> </ul>
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell. Q Okay. And how would I tell that? A Well, you would go back to the prior page, page 2. Q Okay. A And you can see that, let me answer your question more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let me explain how this data is laid out. Q Okay. A So let's go back two pages. You will notice that on page 1, are you on page 1? Q I am on page 1 of Exhibit 5. A So the first column is survey number, you can see QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why that is a 5 digit number.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right?</li> <li>A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to see a single corresponding to the cell they had been assigned to.</li> <li>Q Okay. So returning to what picked up on all this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody wrote in in response to Q1 and Q2; is that right?</li> <li>A It will be every answer that someone wrote in response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in Exhibit 5 as well as all the responses to all other question.</li> <li>Q Okay. Returning, then, to page 24 of your exhibit table C, I'm curious as to we've got the table that lays out the various categories into which the responses were assigned. How did you determine that these</li> </ul>
25 A I looked at the verbatim. I spent a lot of time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell. Q Okay. And how would I tell that? A Well, you would go back to the prior page, page 2. Q Okay. A And you can see that, let me answer your question more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let me explain how this data is laid out. Q Okay. A So let's go back two pages. You will notice that on page 1, are you on page 1? Q I am on page 1 of Exhibit 5. A So the first column is survey number, you can see QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why that is a 5 digit number. Q Right.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right?</li> <li>A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to see a single corresponding to the cell they had been assigned to.</li> <li>Q Okay. So returning to what picked up on all this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody wrote in in response to Ql and Q2; is that right?</li> <li>A It will be every answer that someone wrote in response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in Exhibit 5 as well as all the responses to all other question.</li> <li>Q Okay. Returning, then, to page 24 of your exhibit table C, I'm curious as to we've got the table that lays out the various categories into which the responses were assigned. How did you determine that these would be the categories that you would use in terms of</li> </ul>
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>again, on page 3 of Exhibit 5, survey participant 1 when asked question 1 their response was, you are responsible for cost over what insurance pays which strikes me being very much a balance billing, kind of, answer and not a disclosure type of answer. I just want to make sure I'm not confused as to what is going on here. A It is a balance billing type of an answer and that particular respondent was in a balance billing cell. Q Okay. And how would I tell that? A Well, you would go back to the prior page, page 2. Q Okay. A And you can see that, let me answer your question more broadly. I will answer that question as well. Let me explain how this data is laid out. Q Okay. A So let's go back two pages. You will notice that on page 1, are you on page 1? Q I am on page 1 of Exhibit 5. A So the first column is survey number, you can see QA right that is question a that is ZIP code that is why that is a 5 digit number. Q Right. A You can see all of the calculation questions QB</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>And I think this is in your report. I think I recall seeing this. People were then just tested when they were asked the question 1, question 2, they were tested about the meaning of the full disclosure type stuff or they were tested on the meaning of the balance billing language they weren't tested on both; is that right?</li> <li>A That's correct. They were randomly assigned to see a single corresponding to the cell they had been assigned to.</li> <li>Q Okay. So returning to what picked up on all this. I guess I don't really have to test your memory then. If I read through Exhibit 5 contained within Exhibit 5 will be essentially every answer that somebody wrote in in response to Ql and Q2; is that right?</li> <li>A It will be every answer that someone wrote in response to question 1 and question 2. It is all in Exhibit 5 as well as all the responses to all other question.</li> <li>Q Okay. Returning, then, to page 24 of your exhibit table C, I'm curious as to we've got the table that lays out the various categories into which the responses were assigned. How did you determine that these would be the categories that you would use in terms of assigning answers?</li> </ul>

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

Page 77

1 looking at the verbatim and developing these categories as 2 being appropriate to represent the verbatim. And the list 3 of categories that we used is provided. So if you go to 4 the other exhibit. Exhibit 122 to my deposition and you look at Exhibit 6 it's towards the end. 5 6 0 Okav. 7 Ά So you will see here, a more detailed list of the 8 terms that fall under each of those codes. So the code, 9 for example, that's in table C is written as cost charges 10 and discounts, and there are footnote 24 that says it 11 involves other related themes such as deal, pay, money and 12 price, you can see the list of terms that we used in coding under code 1 cost charges discounts amount covered 13 deal, pay, money and price and et cetera. I won't walk 14 you through all of them, but the description of the codes 15 is a summary in table C. There is more detail in the 16 footnote and then there is additional detail for the codes 17 in Exhibit 6. 18 19 0 Okay. I guess, one thing that struck me is returning to table C in your report is that , you know, 20 21 you order the -- you've got these six categories that you 22 list here, and you, kind of, order them in numerical significance. And we get down to customer survey and 23 24 feedback at 27 percent cell 1, 0 percent otherwise. It 25 strikes me as odd to the "other" is still so large you

#### Page 78

25

1 have a 21.9 percent other categories, was there really that much diversity other responses none of them tabulated 2 3 to 1 percent, or is it simply you made the judgment call that these were the six appropriate categories to test? 4 5 MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: There is a lot in there to answer. 6 7 I would say first, that other is not particularly large so looking at other in the range of, let's say, 20 to 35 8 9 percent there is nothing unusual about the size of other 10 in this survey compared to other surveys that I have done 11 both for litigation purposes and for other kinds of 12 purposes, that's No. 1. No. 2, what you are looking to do 13 with this, kind of, categorization is understand the most important themes and they were not any other themes that 14 15 in my estimation came to the surface in the comment that 16 people were providing, that were as significant -- as important as the themes that you see on this page. And so 17 18 other is a large number of other comments that to my mind don't create -- don't -- there is nothing that I saw in 19 20 there that was worth reporting separately the way that 21 these are worth reporting. 22 0 BY MR. LARSON: All right. Flip forward to page 23

23 32 of your report, Exhibit 121. Looking at table J, and I
24 was hoping in a narrative fashion you can describe for me,
25 what is the significance, if any, of table J?

#### Page 79

1 Table J provides net measures for questions 3 and Ά 2 4 as I described earlier there is lots of ways that you 3 could analyze the data from the advisory cells in the survey and there lots of ways you can decide which of those advisory cells should represent the control. And 5 what I did in table J is use cell 5, the no advisory cell, 7 as a control and I calculated nets for guestion 3 and for question 4 using that as a control. And to my mind the 9 significance is that there really doesn't have a longer or 10 shorter advisory or having the advisory in first place or 11 last place in the interaction does not make a -- is not 12 materially different from having no advisory at all. 13 Okay. Look at the next page, page 33 of your Q 14 report, paragraph 97. I will read the introductory sentence and the ii. It says, "Based on the survey data 15 16 my conclusions regarding the Minnesota advisory scenario are as follows:" "ii, if they did not specify any 17 18 particular repair shop, majority 73.3 to 81 percent of 19 respondents answered that they prefer that the 20 representative recommended glass shop selected by the 21 insurance company." 22 I guess, my question for you is -- I mean, 23 everybody who is taking this survey presumably has not yet 24 selected a particular glass shop; correct?

A Well, they're given a scenario that asks them to

Page 80

assume certain things.

2	Q Right. So this is hypothetical in a sense that
3	these people are being asked to assume they haven't
4	selected a glass repair shop and are being asked that they
5	would like the insurance company to recommend one for
6	them; is that fair?
7	A That's correct.
8	Q Okay. Flipping forward to page 35, I'm in
9	paragraph 101, iii. I will read the introductory sentence
10	it says, "Based on survey data, my conclusion regarding
11	the balance billing are as follows: iii, if they were
12	aware that it is unlikely the repair shop would charge
13	them for cost that exceed the amount of loss determined by $% \label{eq:cost_state}$
14	the insurance company, 76.5 of the respondents indicated
15	that they prefer that the representative read the balance
16	billing advisory statement, while only 14.4 percent
17	preferred for the statement not be read."
18	Do you see that?
19	A Yes.
20	Q And then above that in ii, it says, in the test
21	statement providing the balance billing advisory 71.2
22	percent answered that they preferred that the
23	representative, again, offer to make an appointment with
24	the repair shop selected by the insurance company after
25	accounting for the control the net measure was 36.4

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

### CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 64 of 69

<ul> <li>a parameter. Do you set shaft?</li> <li>A Non, T do.</li> <li>C was descritted of point is that the survey glid</li> <li>C observed was charter of the is statt the survey glid</li> <li>C observed was charter of the is statt the survey glid</li> <li>C observed was charter of the is statt the survey glid</li> <li>C observed was charter of the is statt the survey glid</li> <li>C observed was charter of the second was charter of the survey charter of the survey charter of the second was charter of the survey charter of the survey charter of the second was charter of the survey charter of the survey charter of the second was charter of the survey charter of the survey charter of the second was charter of the survey charter of the survey charter of the second was charter of the survey charter of the survey charter of the second was charter of the survey charter of</li></ul>		Page 81		Page 83
3       0       0 key.         4       0 it fat watter people who has here avoided that the who the boorces.         6       compary who is recommendation. It that securit?       3       0       0 key.         8       Distance Suff and the compary who is a recommendation. It that securit?       5       Add that the who is the comparison of the second who is the isotration in the comparison of the second who is the isotration is the isotration the isotration isotration in the second who is the isotration isotration is a hosp is that right?       5       M. K. LMSGNT: I will put this on the record buil I isotration it is a hosp is that right?         10       0 Window isotration isotration itso is a hosp is that right?       10       None recommendation for a hosp is that right?         11       Difference       10       0 Window isotration itso isotration isotration itso isotration isotration itso isotration itso isotration itso isotration isotrat report isotration isotration isotrat report isotrat report isot	1	percent. Do you see that?	1	the repair shop selected by the insurance company?
<ul> <li>and tast whather people who had been advised that the blance bill are unlikely wold wast to have the intervence.</li> <li>and it is whather people who had been advised that the blance bill are unlikely wold wast to have the intervence.</li> <li>and it is worked if a successful to have the intervence intervence intervence.</li> <li>bit, the difference have mean hind and found it are an intervence.</li> <li>bit, the difference have mean hind and found it are an intervence.</li> <li>bit, the difference have mean hind and found it are an intervence.</li> <li>bit, the difference have mean hind and found it are an intervence.</li> <li>bit, the difference have mean hind and found it are an intervence.</li> <li>bit, the difference have mean hind and found it are an intervence.</li> <li>bit, the difference have mean hind and found it are an intervence.</li> <li>bit, the difference have mean hind and found it are an intervence.</li> <li>bit, the difference have mean hind and found it are an intervence.</li> <li>bit, the difference have and and about it are an intervence.</li> <li>bit, the difference have and and about its and its and the report is a sub- intervence.</li> <li>compare in the report also difference way. When it is a summar hind in the report is a point into its and the point is a summar into its and the report is a point into its and the point is a point into its and the report is a point into its and the point is point in the report is a point into its and point is a point into its and point is a point into its and point is</li></ul>	2	A Yes, I do.	2	A No.
5       balance bill was unlikely world wast to have the insurance       6       Company size a recommendation. It that contrate?         6       Company size a recommendation. It that contrate?       6       Company size a recommendation. It is that contrate?         7       BE. INSURGY (Company size a recommendation for a point paperase it.       6       Company size a recommendation for a point paperase it.         10       Diff. M. AMRONT is be breakt if does a little       1       9       ME. LARGENT is util put this on the record but i         11       Conversion between normal i and Neam Little as I       1       9       ME. LARGENT is util put this on the record but i         12       is an instruction for a stopy is that right?       9       ME. LARGENT is util put this on the record but i         13       to make a commendation for a stopy is that right?       9       ME. AMRONT is util put this on the record but i         14       The ATTENDE (Company size as allog about Neam I       10       PMENTING OFFICE       11         15       to make a commendation for a stopy is that right?       11       ME. AMRONT is util put this on the record but i         15       The ATTENDE (Company size as allog about Neam I       11       MERTINE (Company size as allog about Neam I         16       The ATTENDE (Company size as allog about Neam I       11       MERTINE (Company about As allog about Neam I	3	Q My understanding of this is that the survey did	3	Q Okay.
<ul> <li>company make a recommendation. Is that recurst?</li> <li>Ko. MILGARAD: deject to fram.</li> <li>M. MILGARAD: deject to fram.</li> <li>M. MILGARAD: Let an brack it down a list it</li> <li>M. MILGARAD: Let an brack it down a list it</li> <li>M. MILGARAD: Let an brack it down a list it</li> <li>M. MILGARAD: Let an brack it down a list it</li> <li>M. MILGARAD: Car and a log or topic at the trip of the trip of the circle of the</li></ul>	4	not test whether people who had been advised that the	4	MR. LARSON: All right. I will take a break.
9       MR. MELGYAD: Object to form.       7       MR. MELGYAD: The deponent will review and sign         9       THE WITHERS: If a not can you rephrase it.       9       and I have no questions.         9       0       With L. MARGEL to be brack it does al litbe       9       and I have no questions.         10       bit. The difference between keenn if and keenn	5	balance bill was unlikely would want to have the insurance	5	And I think I'm probably done.
<ul> <li>The MINNER: I'm not can you rephrase it.</li> <li>G BY HR. LASGOR: Let us here has it down a listle</li> <li>G BY HR. LASGOR: Let us here has it down a listle</li> <li>Bit. Advise if framere bitreems Reson ii and Kessmi ii as I</li> <li>Homeratuit (t, Oky, is kessmi i are you texting the</li> <li>Ides of whether the stronger rependents would such Safelite</li> <li>To make a recommendation for a shopy is that right?</li> <li>M. REIGENAM: Object to frame.</li> <li>M. REIGENAM: Object for frame.</li> <li>M. REIGENAM: Object for frame.</li> <li>M. REIGENAM: Object for frame.</li> <li>Marchal II?</li> <li>M. REIGENAM: Object for frame.</li> <li>Marchal II.</li> <li>M. SHERENAM: None.</li> <li>M. SHERENAM: None.</li> <li>Marchal II.</li> <li>M. SHERENAM: None.</li> <li>Marchal II.</li> <li>M. SHERENAM: None.</li> <li>M. SHERENAM: None.</li> <li>Marchal II.</li> <li>Marcha</li></ul>	6	company make a recommendation. Is that accurate?	6	(Recess taken.)
5         0         BY HR. LANSON: Lat as break it down a little         9         H9. LANSON: i will put this on the record but I           10         bitt. The difference betwean Koman ii and Koman iii as I         H         here commended for Bosan i are you tating the           11         understand it. Oay, So Bosan i are you tating the         H         BEROSTINO OFTICEN: No the ciginal is being           12         iden of whether the marcey respondents would want dafabile         H         BEROSTINO OFTICEN: Thank you.           13         INS. EEISTEND: Object to form.         H         BEROSTINO OFTICEN: Thank you.           14         NEMENDED: You are asking about Boman         H         DEPOSITION OFTICEN: Thank you.           14         DEPOSITION OFTICEN: Thank you.         H         DEPOSITION OFTICEN: Thank you.           15         O WT MR. IAMSON: Correct.         H         DEPOSITION OFTICEN: Thank you.           16         protect but the representative, again, offer to make and apolitionent with the representative, again, offer to make and apolitionent with the representative, again, offer to make         H         DEPOSITION OFTICEN: Thank you.           16         an appolatiment where the repair shop selected by the insurance company. And any of these poerly bace asking again offer to make and poestion for yout the shore poestion for yout the poestion for precorrectation as a poe yout the stering	7	MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form.	7	MR. REIGSTAD: The deponent will review and sign
10       bit. The difference between Roman ii are yea testing the       10       have no further questions.         11       understand it. Gezy. So Roman ii are yea testing the       11       DEPORTING GPTCDB: So the original is being         13       to make a recommendation for a shop is that right?       13       NA. REIGSTRO (system)       13         14       to make a recommendation for a shop is that right?       13       NA. REIGSTRO (system)       14         15       THE WITHERS: You are axing about Roman       15       IDeposition session concluded at 2:41 p.m.1         16       Normary and the regression for to make and performed with a different way. Men       12      oon-         20       0 Let m ast the question a different way. Men       22      oon-         21       on appointment where the regressing about Roman       23      oon-         22      oon-       Page 82      oon-         23       0 Let m ast the question a different way. Men       24      oon-         24       an appointment where the representative, again, offer to make       25      oon-         25       an appointment where the representative, again, offer to make       14       DECLADATION UNDERF FEMALY OF PERJURX         25       an appointment where the representable balance billing       4       penalty of	8	THE WITNESS: I'm not can you rephrase it.	8	and I have no questions.
11       understand it. Okay, 60 Roman ii are you testing the       11       REFORTION OFFICER: 50 the original is being         12       ise of shather the survey respondents would wont Satelite       12       sent to you?         14       NR. AEGORDA: deject to form.       13       MR. MEGORDA: the sent to you.         15       NR. AEGORDA: deject to form.       14       REPORTION OFFICER: Thank you.         16       NR. AEGORDA: deject to form.       15       (Peposition session concluded at 2:41 p.m.)         16       A. Forma Numeral ii a summaring the responses for       19      000-         17       0       D for an sake different way. Gen       20         18       appointment where the operstain a different way. Gen       21         19       nappointment where the representative, again, offer to make an       21         20       Let are ask the dejection a different way. Gen       21         21       answering that quartion been told that the blance blaine       21         22       answering that quartion been told that. the blance blaine       21         23       answering that quartion been told that. the blance blaine       2         24       we're talking about iing was aning the you are asked genetion 4; you are asked genetion 4; you are not to be blance       23         24       The MERGET	9	Q BY MR. LARSON: Let me break it down a little	9	MR. LARSON: I will put this on the record but I
idea of whather the survey respondents would want Safelite       12       sant to yes?         is in make a recommendation for a shopp is that right?       13       is make a recommendation for a shopp is that right?         is make a recommendation for a shop is that right?       13       is make a recommendation for a shop is that right?         is make a recommendation for a shop is that right?       13       is make a recommendation for a shop is that right?         is make a recommendation for a shop is that right?       13       is make a recommendation for a shop is that right?         is make a recommendation for a shop is that right?       14       Difficit 100 OFFECER: Trank you.         is make a recommendation for a shop is that right?       14       Difficit 100 OFFECER: Trank you.         is make a recommendation for a shop is that right?       15       Orgen is fight?         is make a recommendation for a shop is that right?       16       - a000-         is may pointment where the reperise the make an       21       - a000-         is may pointment where the reperise shop selected by the       13       BELIANATION UNDER FEMALTY OF PENJERY         is may pointment where the reperise the balance billing       1       BELIANATION UNDER FEMALTY OF PENJERY         is may pointment where the reperise them that the balance billing       1       Is a show the reperise themose reperis heme this that reperise theme this where the reperise	10	bit. The difference between Roman ii and Roman iii as I	10	have no further questions.
1       to make a recommendation for a shup; is that right?       13       MR. REIGSTAD: Yes.         14       NR. REIGSTAD: Ves.       14       DEPOSITION OFFICER: Thank you.         15       THR WITMESS: Vou sern shing about Reen       15       (Deposition session concluded at 2:41 p.m.)         16       Numeral 317       16       Income Numeral 11 is summaring the responses for       17         17       Q BY NN. LARSON: Correct.       17       17         18       appointment with the repair shop selected by the insurance       20      oou-         21       oppointment with the repair shop selected by the insurance       21      oou-         22       Q Det me ask the question a different way. When       23      oou-         23       Q Let me ask the question a different way. When       24      oou-         24       we're talking about ii, the 71-2 percent the answer that       24         25       maspointment where the repair shop selected by the       1       DECLARATION UNDER PENDIFY OF PERJETY         25       maspointment where the repair shop selected by the       1       DECLARATION UNDER PENDIFY OF PERJETY         3       an appointment where the repair shop selected by the       1       DECLARATION UNDER PENDIFY OF PERJETY         4       penalty of perjury that lawe and sou	11	understand it. Okay. So Roman ii are you testing the	11	DEPOSITION OFFICER: So the original is being
1       MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form.       14       UBFORITION OFFICER: Thank you.         15       THE MITMESS: You are asking about Ruman       15       IDeposition session concluded at 2:41 p.m.1         16       Nameral ii a summarizing the response for question 6 which ack whether or not the response for question 6 which ack whether or not the response for question 6 which ack whether or not the response for a question 6 which ack whether or not the response for the response for the representative, again, offer to make an a spointment with the repair shop selected by the insurance company.       20      000-         21       Q Let me ask the question a different way. When we're talking about ii, the 71.2 percent the answer that they prefer that the representative, again, offer to make       20      000-         22       Q       Let me ask the question been told that the balance billing we multikely?       21      000-         23       Q Let me ask the repair shop selected by the insurance company, had any of those people before answering that question been told that the balance billing we question - when you are akked question 6, you are not told that the balance billing was unlikely.       3       IDECIAMATION UNDER FEMALTY OF FEBAURY         3       Q BY MK. LERSON: Object to form.       4       perially of perjuey that I have med the forcepoing that the balance billing was unlikely.       4         4       Q BY MK. LERSON: Chay.       10       DECIAMATION UNDER FEMALTY OF FEBAURY         6       A If that is bad you are	12	idea of whether the survey respondents would want Safelite	12	sent to you?
1       The NTTREST: You are asking shoul Roman       15       (Deposition session concluded at 2:41 p.m.)         16       Numeral iff       16         17       O       W MA. LARGON: Correct.       16         18       A Roman Numeral if is summarizing the responses for performance and the responses for company.       18         12       oppointment with the repair shop selected by the insurance company.       20       -000-         22       O       Late mask the question a different way. Num 24       21         24       we're tailing about ii, the 71-2 percent the answer that 25       24         25       Page 82       Page 82         Page 82         Page 82         Page 82         Page 82         Page 82         Page 82         Page 82         Page 84         1. DECLARATION UNDER FEMALTY OF PERDINY         9 analy of the people before         1. DECLARATION UNDER FEMALTY OF PERDINY         9 analy of the people before         1. DECLARATION UNDER FEMALTY OF PERDINY         9 analy of the people before         1. DECLARATION UNDER FEMALTY OF PERDINY	13	to make a recommendation for a shop; is that right?	13	MR. REIGSTAD: Yes.
16       Numeral 117       16         17       0       NY NR, LARGON: Correct.       17         18       A Roam Auseral Li is sumarizing the responses for question 6 which asks whether or not the respondent       17         19       question 6 which asks whether or not the respondent       10         10       reportimentwith the representative, again, offer to make an exponitement which the representative, again, offer to make       20         22       0       Let me ask the question a different kay. When       23         24       they prefer that the represent the masser that 25       24         25       Page 82       Page 84         1       DECLAMATION UNDER FENALTY OF FENJERY       PENJERY         25       an appointment where the repair shop selected by the inaurance company, had any of those people before answering that gestion been told that the balance billing was unlikely?       3       J. OR. HSUCE ISAACSON, do hereby certify under         2       question when you are asked guestion 6, you are not 3       10       DECLAMATION UNDER FENALTY OF FENJERY         10       A       If that is what you are asking me.       10       Declamation Fersta Page, atached         11       Q       PMK LASSON (bay.       14       Appenditum that y testimory as contained         12       20 A       FMK LASSON (bay.       14	14	MR. REIGSTAD: Object to form.	14	DEPOSITION OFFICER: Thank you.
1       0       19 MN. LARSON: Correct.       17         18       A Roman Numeral ii is summarizing the responses for question 6 which acks whether or not the respondent       19         20       question 6 which acks whether or not the respondent       20       -00         21       appointment with the reparantative, again, offer to make an appointment where the question a different way. When       21         22       23       0       Let me ask the guestion a different way. When       22         23       0       Let me ask the guestion a different way. When       24         24       we're talking about ii, the 71.2 porcent the answer that       24         25       Page 82       Page 84         1       aspointment where the response point before       3       1, DR. DRUCE ISAACSON, do hereby certify under         2       an appointment where the response point before       3       1, DR. DRUCE ISAACSON, do hereby certify under         3       assuring that quotion been told that the balance billing       4       4       1         4       was unlikely?       5       Arni 19, 2016 that 1 have read the foregoing       5         5       M. BLIGSTAD: Object to form.       6       April 19, 2016 that 1 have mad correct.       9         6       DF MR. LARSON: Okay.       1       0 </td <th>15</th> <td>THE WITNESS: You are asking about Roman</td> <th>15</th> <td>(Deposition session concluded at 2:41 p.m.)</td>	15	THE WITNESS: You are asking about Roman	15	(Deposition session concluded at 2:41 p.m.)
a Roman Numeral ii is summarizing the responses for guestion 5 which asks whether or not the responses for appointment with the repair shop selected by the insurance coopany. 3 0 Let me ask the question a different way. When we're talking about ii, the 71.2 percent the answer that 2 they prefer that the representative, again, offer to make 1 an appointment where the repair shop selected by the insurance company. had any of these people before a answering that question been told that the balance billing 4 was unlikely? 5 MR. RENGESTAD: Object to form. 7 question when you are asked question 6, you are not 8 told that balance billing was unlikely. 9 Q WY MR. LARGEND: Object 1 BY TINESS: No, not when they get to 7 question when you are asked question 6, you are not 8 told that balance billing was unlikely. 10 A If that is what you are asking me. 11 Q That's what you are asking me. 12 there is no in essence question 6 shere people were first 13 told it is unlikely that you are agoing to be balance 14 billed would you still like to, again, be divised as to a 15 repaired for goomended by the repeation the data at 'n asking 16 A Will, when you are divised tas to a 17 recommended, do you mean do you mean that you are 20 O Strike it. Let me ask the question in a 21 different way. 22 Mas any survey respondent first told er first 23 instructed by the survey that half and first told er first 24 and then asked whether they prefered that the 24 and then asked whether they prefered that the 25 and then asked whether they prefered that the 26 and then asked whether they prefered that the 27 and then asked whether they prefered that the 28 and then asked whether they prefered that the 29 and then asked whether they prefered that the 20 and then asked whether they prefered	16	Numeral ii?	16	
19       question 6 which asks whether or not the respondent       19         20       prefers that the representative, again, offer to make an       20         21       appointment with the repair shop selected by the insurance       20         22       0       Late mask the question a different way. Ween       20         24       we're talking about ii, the 71.2 percent the answer that       20         25       24       25         Page 82         Page 84         1         Bage 82         Page 84         answering that question bad shop selected by the         1         Bage 82         Stanscript of my deposition taken on Toesday,         4         0       BY R. LARGON Okay.         0       BY R. LARGON Okay.         10       A fifth is why you ace ashing won.				

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

### CASE 0:15-cv-01878-SRN-KMM Document 84 Filed 07/18/16 Page 65 of 69

	Page 85
1	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET
2	Page No Line No
3	Change:
4	Reason for change:
5	Page No Line No
6	Change:
7	
8	Reason for change: Page No Line No
9	Change:
10	
	Reason for change:
11	Page No Line No
12	Change:
13	Reason for change:
14	Page No Line No
15	Change:
16	Reason for change:
17	Page No Line No
18	Change:
19	Reason for change:
20	Page No Line No
21	Change:
22	Reason for change:
23	
24	
25	DR. BRUCE ISAACSON Dated
	Page 86
1	STATE OF CALIFORNIA )
-	)
2	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES )
3	
4	I, Ingrid J. Saracione, a Certified Shorthand
5	Reporter, do hereby certify:
6	That prior to being examined, the witness in the
7	foregoing proceedings was by me duly sworn to testify to
8	the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;
9	That said proceedings were taken before me at the
10	time and place therein set forth and were taken down by me
11	in shorthand and thereafter transcribed into typewriting
12	under my direction and supervision;
13	I further certify that I am neither counsel for,
1.4	nor related to, any party to said proceedings, not in any
15	way interested in the outcome thereof.
16	In witness whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my
17	name.
18	
19	Dated:
20	
21	
	Ingrid J. Saracione
22	- CSR No. 11960
23	
24	
25	

22 (Pages 85 to 86)

Larson Ex. 18

# 7/11/2016 CASE 0:15-cv-01878-Senter Compared and Compared

• NEW - The Corporate & Business Search has been upgraded. Your search results will now display both Active and Inactive entities, trade names, trademarks, and service marks. You may choose to sort your search results with a Primary Sort by selecting Type of Business or Status. Additionally, you may add a Secondary Sort, to update your results to sort by both Type and Status. Search results will always display in alphabetical order.

### NEON LLC

Mon Jul 11 18:54:52 2016

SOS Account Number 10072647 Status Inactive

Principal Office Address No address on file Registered Agent and Office Address GENE SUMMERLIN SUITE 200 610 J STREET LINCOLN, NE 68508 Designated Office Address 215 N 19TH STREET BEATRICE, NE 68310

Nature of Business Not Available Entity Type Domestic LLC Qualifying State: NE Date Filed Jun 13 2005

#### **Filed Documents**

To purchase copies of filed documents check the box to the left of the document code. If no checkbox appears, contact the Secretary of State's office to request the document(s).

	Code	Document	Date Filed	Price
	AL	Articles Limited	Jun 13 2005	\$1.80 = 4 page(s) @ \$0.45 per page
	NP	Non Payment of Taxes	Jun 02 2007	
U	BR	Biennial Report	Aug 08 2007	\$0.45 = 1 page(s) @ \$0.45 per page
	CRLC	Certificate of Revival for LLC	Aug 08 2007	\$0.45 = 1 page(s) @ \$0.45 per page
	BR	Biennial Report	Apr 21 2009	\$0.45 = 1 page(s) @ \$0.45 per page
Ċ)	AO	Change of Agent or Office	Apr 21 2009	\$0.45 = 1 page(s) @ \$0.45 per page

NP Non Payment of Taxes

Jun 02 2011

#### **Good Standing Documents**

To purchase documents attesting to the entity's good standing check the box next to the document title.

 If you need your Certificate of Good Standing Apostilled or Authenticated for use in another country, you must contact the Nebraska Secretary of State's office directly for information and instructions. Documents obtained from this site cannot be Apostilled or Authenticated.

### **Online Certificate of Good Standing with Electronic Validation**

This certificate is currently not available. Please contact the Nebraska Secretary of State's office by email at sos.corp@nebraska.gov (mailto:sos.corp@nebraska.gov) or by calling (402) 471-4079 for information and instructions.

### Certificate of Good Standing - USPS Mail Delivery

This certificate is currently not available. Please contact the Nebraska Secretary of State's office by email at sos.corp@nebraska.gov (mailto:sos.corp@nebraska.gov) or by calling (402) 471-4079 for information and instructions.

Select All | Select None

↑ Back to Top

7/11/2016 CASE 0:15-cv-01878-997 (18/96/097/19/96/097/19/96/097/19/96/097/19/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09/96/09

• NEW - The Corporate & Business Search has been upgraded. Your search results will now display both Active and Inactive entities, trade names, trademarks, and service marks. You may choose to sort your search results with a Primary Sort by selecting Type of Business or Status. Additionally, you may add a Secondary Sort, to update your results to sort by both Type and Status. Search results will always display in alphabetical order.

### **NEON CLAIMS ADVANTAGE**

Mon Jul 11 18:54:11 2016

SOS Account Number 10086174 Status Inactive

Contact NEON LLC 215 N 19TH STREET

**BEATRICE, NE 68310** 

Entity Type Trade Name Qualifying State: Date Filed Jun 21 2006

#### **Filed Documents**

Filed documents for NEON CLAIMS ADVANTAGE may be available for purchase and downloading by selecting the checkbox. If no checkbox and price appears, contact Secretary of State's office to request document(s).

	Code	Document	Date Filed	Price
()	TN	Trade Name	Jun 21 2006	\$0.45 = 1 page(s) @ \$0.45 per page
$\Box$	PP	Proof of Publication	Jul 17 2006	\$0.45 = 1 page(s) @ \$0.45 per page
	EX	Expiration	Jul 07 2016	

#### **Good Standing Documents**

Not Available for Trade Names

Select All | Select None

**1** Back to Top